#### Case No. 78341

## In the Supreme Court of Nevada

In the Matter of the Estate of MILTON I. SCHWARTZ, deceased.

A. JONATHAN SCHWARTZ, Executor of the Estate of MILTON I. SCHWARTZ,

Appellant,

us.

THE DR. MIRIAM AND SHELDON G. ADELSON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE,

Respondent.

Electronically Filed Jan 29 2020 04:44 p.m. Elizabeth A. Brown Clerk of Supreme Court

### APPEAL

from the Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County The Honorable GLORIA J. STURMAN, District Judge District Court Case No. 07-P061300-E

### APPELLANT'S APPENDIX VOLUME 13 PAGES 3001-3250

Daniel F. Polsenberg (sbn 2376) Joel D. Henriod (sbn 8492) Dale Kotchka-Alanes (sbn 13,168) Lewis Roca Rothgerber Christie Llp 3993 Howard Hughes Pkwy, Suite 600 Las Vegas, Nevada 89169 (702) 949-8200 ALAN D. FREER (SBN 7706)
ALEXANDER G. LEVEQUE (SBN 11,183)
SOLOMON DWIGGINS & FREER, LTD.
9060 West Cheyenne Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89129
(702) 853-5483

Attorneys for Appellants

# CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

Tab	Document	Date	Vol.	Pages
1	Petition for Probate of Will	10/15/07	1	1–26
2	Order Granting Petition for Probate of	12/10/07	1	27 - 28
	Will and Codicils and Issuance of			
	Letters Testamentary			
3	Petitioner's Response to Objection to	01/03/08	1	29–60
	Petition to Probate Will and for			
	Issuance of Letter Testamentary and			
	Request for All Future Notices to be			
	Properly Served			
4	Notice of Entry of Order	01/04/08	1	61–66
5	Notice of Entry of Order	01/29/08	1	67 - 71
6	Ex Parte Order for Extension of	05/23/08	1	72 - 73
	Inventory			
7	Petition to Compel Distribution, for	05/03/13	1	74 - 159
	Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees			
8	Notice of Entry of Order to Appear and	05/14/13	1	160-163
	Show Cause			
9	Objection to Petition to Compel	05/28/13	1	164 - 230
	Distribution, for Accounting, and for			
	Attorneys' Fees and Ex Parte Petition			
	for Order to Issue Citation to Appear			
	and Show Cause			
10	Petition for Declaratory Relief	05/28/13	1	231 - 250
			2	251-298
11	Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition	06/12/13	2	299 – 329
	for Declaratory Relief			
12	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/17/13	2	330 - 356
	Petition to Compel Distribution, for			
	Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees &			
	Preliminary Objection to Accounting			
13	Recorder's Transcript of All Pending	06/25/13	2	357 - 385
	Motions			
14	Opposition to Motion to Dismiss	07/01/13	2	386–398

15	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory	10/02/13	2	399–432
1.0	Relief	10/00/10		400 455
16	Recorder's Transcript of Motions Hearing	10/08/13	2	433–475
17	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief Without Prejudice & Allowing	11/13/13	2	476–479
	Limited Discovery			
18	Demand for Jury Trial	11/27/13	2	480–481
19	Motion for Reconsideration	12/02/13	$\frac{2}{2}$	482–500
		12/02/10	3	501–582
20	Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's	12/09/13	3	583–638
	November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery			
21	Transcript of Proceeding: Motion for Reconsideration	12/10/13	3	639–669
22	Transcription of Discovery Commissioner Hearing Held on January 29, 2014	01/29/14	3	670–680
23	Notice of Entry of Order Denying Motion for Reconsideration and Re- Setting Discovery Deadline	02/27/14	3	681–684
24	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding Deposit of Funds in Blocked Account at Morgan Stanley	03/07/14	3	685–690
25	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Motion to Modify November 12, 2013 Order and/or Limit Discovery; and Order Denying the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Ex Parte Application (with notice) Countermotion to Continue the	03/07/14	3	691–696

	February 11, 2014 Hearing to Allow			
	Discovery Commissioner to Resolve			
	Discovery Dispute			
26	Adelson Campus' Motion for Partial	04/22/14	3	697–750
	Summary Judgment		4	751–772
27	Opposition to Motion for Partial	05/27/17	4	773–1000
	Summary Judgment		5	1001–1158
28	Supplement to Petition for Declaratory	05/28/17	5	1159–1165
	Relief to Include Remedies of Specific			
	Performance and Mandatory			
	Injunction			
29	Errata to Opposition to Motion for	06/03/14	5	1166–1181
	Partial Summary Judgment			
30	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/24/14	5	1182–1250
	Motion for Partial Summary		6	1251–1273
	Judgment			
31	Supplement to Opposition to Motion	07/02/14	6	1274–1280
	for Partial Summary Judgment			
32	Transcript for Motion for Summary	07/09/14	6	1281–1322
	Judgment			
33	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	09/05/14	6	1323–1326
	Dr. Miriam and Sheldon C. Adelson			
	Educational Institute's Motion for			
	Partial Summary Judgment			
34	Opposition to the Adelson Campus'	10/06/14	6	1327–1333
	Motion for Reconsideration of Denial			
	of Motion for Partial Summary			
	Judgment			
35	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings	10/08/14	6	1334–1376
36	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and	03/05/15	6	1377–1389
	Order for Protective Order			
37	Petition for Partial Distribution	05/19/16	6	1390–1394
38	Errata to Petition for Partial	06/02/16	6	1395–1410
	Distribution			
39	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding:	08/03/16	6	1411–1441
	All Pending Motions			

40	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings: Calendar Call	08/18/16	6	1442–1454
41	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: Status Check	09/28/16	6	1455–1464
42	Transcript of Proceedings: Motion for Protective Order on Order Shortening Time	04/19/17	6	1465–1482
43	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding the Adelson Campus' Motion for Protective Order	05/08/17	6	1483–1486
44	Notice of Filing Petition for a Writ of Mandamus of Prohibition	05/17/17	6	1487
45	Notice of Entry of Stipulation to Stay Matter Pending Petition for Writ of Mandamus or Prohibition	05/24/17	6	1488–1492
46	Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	06/04/18	6 7	1493–1500 1501–1523
47	Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	06/04/18	7	1524–1541
48	Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract	06/04/18	7	1542–1673
49	Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	07/06/18	7 8	1674–1750 1751–1827
50	Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	07/06/18	8	1828–1986
51	Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury	07/06/18	8 9	1987–2000 2001–2149
52	Errata to Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	07/10/18	9	2150–2155
53	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Countermotion for Advisory Jury	07/23/18	9	2156–2161

54	The Adelson Campus' Reply in	08/02/18	9	2162–2177
	Support of Motion for Partial			
	Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud			
55	The Adelson Campus' Reply in	08/02/18	9	2178-2209
	Support of Motion for Partial			
	Summary Judgment Regarding			
	Statute of Limitations			
56	Reply in Support of Motion for	08/02/18	9	2210-2245
	Summary Judgment Regarding			
	Breach of Contract			
57	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	9	2246–2250
			10	2251–2263
58	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	10	2264-2274
59	The Adelson Campus' Pre-Trial	08/07/18	10	2275 – 2352
	Memorandum			
60	Supplement to the Estate's Opposition	08/08/18	10	2353–2386
	to Motion for Partial Summary			
	Judgment Regarding Fraud			
61	Supplement to Opposition to Motion	08/08/18	10	2387–2416
	for Summary Judgment Regarding			
	Breach of Contract and Countermotion			
	for Advisory Jury			
62	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing on	08/09/18	10	2417–2500
	Motions in Limine and Motions for		11	2501–2538
	Summary Judgment			
63	The Estate's Motion for	08/14/18	11	2539–2623
	Reconsideration of: The Court's Order			
	Granting Summary Judgment on the			
	Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral			
	Contract and Ex Parte Application for			
	an Order Shortening Time			
64	Supplement to the Estate's Motion for	08/14/18	11	2624–2646
	Reconsideration of: The Court's Order			
	Granting Summary Judgment on the			
	Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral			
	Contract			

65	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference, All Pending Motions	08/15/18	11 12	2647–2750 2751–2764
66	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Contract and Countermotion to Strike the 8/14/18 Declaration of Jonathan	08/16/18	12	2765–2792
	Schwartz and All Attached Exhibits in Support			
67	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference – Day 2, All Pending Motions	08/16/18	12	2793–2868
68	Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract an Mistake Claims	08/31/18	12	2869–2902
69	Trial Transcripts (Rough Drafts)	09/03/18	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	2903–3000 3001–3250 3251–3500 3501–3750 3751–4000 4001–4250 4251–4304
70	Opposition to Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims	09/03/18	18	4305–4333
71	The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will	09/03/18	18	4334–4341
72	Recorder's Partial Transcript: Jury Instructions	09/04/18	18	4342–4367
73	Recorder's Partial Transcript of Jury Trial: Closing Arguments	09/04/18	18	4368–4467
74	Amended Jury List	09/05/18	18	4468
75	Jury Instructions	09/05/18	18 19	4469–4500 4501–4512

70	Vandint Earns	00/05/10	10	4F10 4F10
76	Verdict Form	09/05/18	19	4513–4516
77	Proposed Jury Instructions Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4517–4520
78	Proposed Verdict Form Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4521–4525
79	Judgment on Jury Verdict	10/04/18	19	4526–4532
80	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims, The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will	10/04/18	19	4533–4554
81	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Adelson Campus' Motion to Strike Jury Demand on Order Shortening Time	10/05/18	19	4555–4558
82	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Adelson Campus' Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract	10/05/18	19	4559–4562
83	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract and the Adelson Campus' Countermotion to Strike the August 14, 2018  Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz an All Attached Exhibits in Support	10/05/18	19	4563-4566
84	Notice of Entry of Judgment on Jury Verdict	10/05/18	19	4567–4575
85	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Verified Memorandum of Costs	10/11/18	19	4576–4579
86	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Education Institute's Verified Memorandum of Costs (Volume 1 of 2)	10/11/18	19 20	4580–4750 4751–4842

		Г		
87	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr.	10/11/18	20	4843–5000
	Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson		21	5001–5123
	Education Institute's Verified			
	Memorandum of Costs (Volume 2 of 2)			
88	Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to	10/16/18	21	5124 – 5167
	NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of			
	Costs Until All Claims are Fully			
	Adjudicated			
89	The Estate's Motion for Post-Trial	10/22/18	21	5168 – 5250
	Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict		22	5251 - 5455
	Entered October 4, 2018			
90	Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on	11/16/18	22	5456 – 5500
	Outstanding Claims		23	5501 - 5555
91	Post-Trial Brief Regarding the Parties'	11/16/18	23	5556–5693
	Equitable Claims and for Entry of			
	Judgment			
92	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.	11/21/18	23	5694 - 5750
	Adelson Educational Institute's		24	5751–5788
	Opposition to the Estate's Motion for			
	Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on			
	Jury Verdict Entered October 4, 2018			
93	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to	11/21/18	24	5789–5803
	the Estate's Motion to Retax Costs			
	Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to			
	Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims			
	are Fully Adjudicated			
94	The Estate's Reply to Adelson	12/21/18	24	5804–5816
	Campus's Opposition to Motion for			
	Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on			
	Jury Verdict Entered on October 4,			
	2018			
95	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.	12/21/18	24	5817–5857
	Adelson Educational Institute's			
	Opposition to the Estate's Post-Trial			
	Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable			
	Claims and for Entry of Judgment			

96	The Estate's Response to the Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on Outstanding Claims	12/21/18	24	5858-5923
97	Reply in Support of Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated	01/04/19	24	5924–5941
98	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	01/10/19	24	5942-5993
99	Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's Petition for Declaratory Relief	02/20/19	24	5994–5995
100	Judgment on the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees	02/20/19	24	5996–5997
101	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict Entered on October 4, 2018	02/20/19	24 25	5998–6000 6001
102	Notice of Entry of Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz, Claims for Promissory Estoppel and Revocation of Gift and Construction Trust	02/21/19	25	6002–6010
103	Verified Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz	02/27/19	25	6111–6015
104	Appendix of Exhibits to Verified Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of Milton I. Schwartz	02/27/19	25 26	6016–6250 6251–6478
105	The Adelson Campus' Motion to Re- Tax and Settle Costs	03/06/19	26	6479–6489
106	Notice of Appeal	03/08/19	26 27	6490–6500 6501–6510
107	Case Appeal Statement	03/08/19	27	6511–6515

108	Notice of Appeal	03/22/19	27	6516–6517
109	Case Appeal Statement	03/22/19	$\frac{27}{27}$	6518–6521
110	The Estate's Opposition to the Adelson	03/25/19	27	6522–6546
	Campus' Motion to Re-Tax and Settle			
	Costs			
111	The Adelson Campus' Reply in	04/04/19	27	6547–6553
	Support of Motion to Re-Tax and			
	Settle Costs			
112	Recorder's Transcript of Pending	04/11/19	27	6554–6584
	Motions			
113	Notice of Entry of Order	07/25/19	27	6585–6595
114	Stipulation and Order Regarding Trial	08/05/19	27	6596–6597
	Transcripts			
115	Notice of Appeal	08/16/19	27	6598–6599
116	Case Appeal Statement	08/16/19	27	6600–6603
117	Notice of Posting Supersedeas Bond on	08/19/19	27	6604–6606
110	Appeal			000 - 0000
118	Trial Exhibit 3		27	6607–6609
119	Trial Exhibit 4		27	6610–6611
120	Trial Exhibit 5		27	6612–6620
121	Trial Exhibit 6		27	6621
122	Trial Exhibit 9		27	6622–6625
123	Trial Exhibit 14		27	6626–6628
124	Trial Exhibit 17		27	6629–6638
125	Trial Exhibit 22		$\frac{27}{27}$	6639–6645
126	Trial Exhibit 28		<u>27</u>	6646–6647
127	Trial Exhibit 38		<u>27</u>	6648–6649
128	Trial Exhibit 41		<u>27</u>	6650–6675
129	Trial Exhibit 43		27	6676–6679
130	Trial Exhibit 44		$\frac{27}{27}$	6680–6682
131	Trial Exhibit 51		$\frac{27}{27}$	6683–6684
132	Trial Exhibit 52		27	6685–6686
133	Trial Exhibit 55		27	6687–6713
134	Trial Exhibit 61		$\frac{27}{29}$	6714–6750
105	Trial Exhibit Co		28	6751–6799
135	Trial Exhibit 62		28	6800–6867
136	Trial Exhibit 111		28	6868–6869

137	Trial Exhibit 112	28	6870
138	Trial Exhibit 113	28	6871
139	Trial Exhibit 114	28	6872
140	Trial Exhibit 115	28	6873
141	Trial Exhibit 118	28	6874–6876
142	Trial Exhibit 128	28	6877
143	Trial Exhibit 130	28	6878–6879
144	Trial Exhibit 134	28	6880–6882
145	Trial Exhibit 139	28	6683–6884
146	Trial Exhibit 149	28	6885–6998
147	Trial Exhibit 158	28	6999
148	Trial Exhibit 159	28	7000
149	Trial Exhibit 162	28	7001
150	Trial Exhibit 165	29	7002
151	Trial Exhibit 384	29	7003-7007
152	Trial Exhibit 1116A	29	7008

## ALPHABETICAL TABLE OF CONTENTS TO APPENDIX

Tab	Document	Date	Vol.	Pages
26	Adelson Campus' Motion for Partial	04/22/14	3	697–750
	Summary Judgment		4	751 - 772
90	Adelson Campus' Post-Trial Brief on	11/16/18	22	5456-5500
	Outstanding Claims		23	5501 - 5555
30	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/24/14	5	1182–1250
	Motion for Partial Summary		6	1251 - 1273
	Judgment			
12	Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of	06/17/13	2	330 - 356
	Petition to Compel Distribution, for			
	Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees &			
	Preliminary Objection to Accounting			
74	Amended Jury List	09/05/18	18	4468
86	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr.	10/11/18	19	4580 - 4750
	Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson		20	4751 - 4842
	Education Institute's Verified			
	Memorandum of Costs (Volume 1 of 2)			
87	Appendix of Exhibits to the Dr.	10/11/18	20	4843 – 5000
	Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson		21	5001 – 5123
	Education Institute's Verified			
	Memorandum of Costs (Volume 2 of 2)			
104	Appendix of Exhibits to Verified	02/27/19	25	6016 – 6250
	Memorandum of Costs of A. Jonathan		26	6251 – 6478
	Schwartz, Executor of the Estate of			
	Milton I. Schwartz			
107	Case Appeal Statement	03/08/19	27	6511–6515
109	Case Appeal Statement	03/22/19	27	6518–6521
116	Case Appeal Statement	08/16/19	27	6600–6603
18	Demand for Jury Trial	11/27/13	2	480–481
29	Errata to Opposition to Motion for	06/03/14	5	1166–1181
	Partial Summary Judgment			
52	Errata to Opposition to Motion for	07/10/18	9	2150 – 2155
	Partial Summary Judgment			
	Regarding Statute of Limitations			

38	Errata to Petition for Partial	06/02/16	6	1395–1410
	Distribution	2 7 12 2 12 2		
6	Ex Parte Order for Extension of	05/23/08	1	72–73
	Inventory			
99	Judgment on A. Jonathan Schwartz's	02/20/19	24	5994–5995
	Petition for Declaratory Relief			
79	Judgment on Jury Verdict	10/04/18	19	4526–4532
100	Judgment on the Dr. Miriam and	02/20/19	24	5996–5997
	Sheldon G. Adelson Educational			
	Institute's Petition to Compel			
	Distribution, for Accounting and for			
	Attorneys' Fees			
75	Jury Instructions	09/05/18	18	4469–4500
			19	4501–4512
68	Motion for Judgment as a Matter of	08/31/18	12	2869–2902
	Law Regarding Breach of Contract an			
	Mistake Claims			
46	Motion for Partial Summary	06/04/18	6	1493–1500
	Judgment Regarding Fraud		7	1501–1523
47	Motion for Partial Summary	06/04/18	7	1524–1541
	Judgment Regarding Statute of			
	Limitations			
19	Motion for Reconsideration	12/02/13	2	482–500
			3	501 – 582
48	Motion for Summary Judgment	06/04/18	7	1542–1673
	Regarding Breach of Contract			
11	Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition	06/12/13	2	299–329
	for Declaratory Relief			
88	Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to	10/16/18	21	5124-5167
	NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of			
	Costs Until All Claims are Fully			
	Adjudicated			
106	Notice of Appeal	03/08/19	26	6490-6500
	PP		$\frac{27}{27}$	6501–6510
108	Notice of Appeal	03/22/19	$\frac{27}{27}$	6516–6517
115	Notice of Appeal	08/16/19	$\frac{27}{27}$	6598–6599

100	NI 1: CI I A	00/01/10	05	0000 0010
102	Notice of Entry of Judgment on A.	02/21/19	25	6002–6010
	Jonathan Schwartz's, Executor of the			
	Estate of Milton I. Schwartz, Claims			
	for Promissory Estoppel and			
	Revocation of Gift and Construction			
	Trust	1010-110		
84	Notice of Entry of Judgment on Jury	10/05/18	19	4567 - 4575
	Verdict			
4	Notice of Entry of Order	01/04/08	1	61–66
5	Notice of Entry of Order	01/29/08	1	67–71
113	Notice of Entry of Order	07/25/19	27	6585 - 6595
17	Notice of Entry of Order Denying	11/13/13	2	476 - 479
	Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss			
	Executor's Petition for Declaratory			
	Relief Without Prejudice & Allowing			
	Limited Discovery			
23	Notice of Entry of Order Denying	02/27/14	3	681 – 684
	Motion for Reconsideration and Re-			
	Setting Discovery Deadline			
82	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	10/05/18	19	4559 - 4562
	Adelson Campus' Motion for Summary			
	Judgment Regarding Breach of			
	Contract			
81	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	10/05/18	19	4555–4558
	Adelson Campus' Motion to Strike			
	Jury Demand on Order Shortening			
	Time			
33	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	09/05/14	6	1323–1326
	Dr. Miriam and Sheldon C. Adelson			
	Educational Institute's Motion for			
	Partial Summary Judgment			
101	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	02/20/19	24	5998-6000
	Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief		25	6001
	from Judgment on Jury Verdict			
	Entered on October 4, 2018			
83	Notice of Entry of Order Denying the	10/05/18	19	4563-4566
	Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of			
	the Court's Order Granting Summary			
		L		

	Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract and the Adelson Campus' Countermotion to Strike the August 14, 2018 Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz an			
	All Attached Exhibits in Support			
25	Notice of Entry of Order Granting Motion to Modify November 12, 2013 Order and/or Limit Discovery; and Order Denying the Dr. Miriam and	03/07/14	3	691–696
	Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Ex Parte Application (with notice) Countermotion to Continue the February 11, 2014 Hearing to Allow Discovery Commissioner to Resolve Discovery Dispute			
24	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding Deposit of Funds in Blocked Account at Morgan Stanley	03/07/14	3	685–690
43	Notice of Entry of Order Regarding the Adelson Campus' Motion for Protective Order	05/08/17	6	1483–1486
8	Notice of Entry of Order to Appear and Show Cause	05/14/13	1	160–163
36	Notice of Entry of Stipulation and Order for Protective Order	03/05/15	6	1377–1389
45	Notice of Entry of Stipulation to Stay Matter Pending Petition for Writ of Mandamus or Prohibition	05/24/17	6	1488–1492
44	Notice of Filing Petition for a Writ of Mandamus of Prohibition	05/17/17	6	1487
117	Notice of Posting Supersedeas Bond on Appeal	08/19/19	27	6604–6606
9	Objection to Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting, and for Attorneys' Fees and Ex Parte Petition for Order to Issue Citation to Appear and Show Cause	05/28/13	1	164–230

Addition for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims   Contract and Contr	70		00/00/10	1.0	400 7 4000
Contract and Mistake Claims	70	Opposition to Motion for Judgment as	09/03/18	18	4305–4333
27					
Summary Judgment				4	<b>FE</b> 0 1000
49	27		05/27/17		
Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	4.0		05/00/10		
Solution to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	49		07/06/18	-	
Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations  51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury  14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  7 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for			0=100110		
Statute of Limitations  51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury  14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  7 Petition for Probate of Will  10/15/07 1 1 231-250 2 251-298  37 Petition for Probate of Will  10/15/07 1 1-26  7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	50		07/06/18	8	1828–1986
51 Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury  14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Partial Distribution 12/09/13 3 583-638  583-6					
Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury   14   Opposition to Motion to Dismiss   07/01/13   2   386–398   34   Opposition to the Adelson Campus'   10/06/14   6   1327–1333   Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary   Judgment   20   Opposition to the Executor's Motion   for Reconsideration of the Court's   November 12, 2013, Order Denying   Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss   Executor's Petition for Declaratory   Relief without Prejudice & Allowing   Limited Discovery   2   Order Granting Petition for Probate of   Mill and Codicils and Issuance of   Letters Testamentary   10   Petition for Declaratory Relief   05/28/13   1   231–250   2   251–298   37   Petition for Partial Distribution   05/19/16   6   1390–1394   1   Petition for Probate of Will   10/15/07   1   1–26   7   Petition to Compel Distribution, for   Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees   3   Petitioner's Response to Objection to   Petition to Probate Will and for     Petition to Probate Will and for     Petition to Probate Will and for			0=100110		100= 0000
Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury  14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 07/01/13 2 386–398  34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' 10/06/14 6 1327–1333  Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298  37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394  1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26  7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	51		07/06/18		
Advisory Jury				9	2001–2149
14 Opposition to Motion to Dismiss 07/01/13 2 386–398  34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 05/28/13 1 231–250 251–298  37 Petition for Partial Distribution 05/19/16 6 1390–1394  1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26  7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
34 Opposition to the Adelson Campus' Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  1 Petition for Probate of Will  1 Petition for Probate of Will  1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petition to Probate Will and for  1 10/06/14 6 1327-1333  1 2/09/13 3 583-638  1 27-28  1 27-28  1 27-28  2 251-298  3 1 231-250 2 251-298  3 1 231-250 2 251-298  3 1 231-250 2 251-298  3 1 29-60					
Motion for Reconsideration of Denial of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  1 Petition for Probate of Will  2 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petition to Probate Will and for					
of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10 Petition for Pobate of Will 10 Petition for Pobate of Will 10 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1-26 1-26 1-29-60 1-29-60 1-29-60 1-20-9-134 1 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	34		10/06/14	6	1327–1333
Judgment  20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  10 Petition for Probate of Will  11 Petition for Probate of Will  12/10/07  1 27–28  27–28  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  15/19/16  16 1390–1394  1 Petition for Probate of Will  10/15/07  1 1–26  7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
20 Opposition to the Executor's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  10 Petition for Probate of Will  11 Petition for Probate of Will  12 Petition for Probate of Will  13 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petition to Probate Will and for					
for Reconsideration of the Court's November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 905/28/13 1 231-250 2 251-298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 905/19/16 6 1390-1394 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 10/15/07 1 1-26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
November 12, 2013, Order Denying Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief 905/28/13 1 231–250 2 251–298 37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	20		12/09/13	3	583–638
Adelson Campus' Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  1 Petition for Probate of Will  1 Petition for Probate of Will  1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petition er's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for					
Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  1 Petition for Probate of Will  1 Petition for Probate of Will  1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petition to Probate Will and for  1 27-28  1 27-28  2 251-298  2 251-298  1 1-26  1 1-26  2 1-29-60					
Relief without Prejudice & Allowing Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition for Probate of Will 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petition to Probate Will and for  Relief without Prejudice & Allowing 12/10/07 1 27–28  231–250 2 251–298 1390–1394 1 1–26 1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1–26 1 7–26 1 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for		_			
Limited Discovery  2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Probate of Will  1 Petition for Probate of Will  7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petition to Probate Will and for  1 27–28  2 231–250  2 251–298  1 10/15/07 1 1–26  1 1–26  2 10/15/07 1 1–26  1 1–26  2 10/15/07 1 1–26  2 10/15/07 1 1–26  2 10/15/07 1 1–26  2 10/15/07 1 1–26  2 10/15/07 1 1–26  2 10/15/07 1 1–26  2 10/15/07 1 1–26  3 10/15/07 1 1–26					
2 Order Granting Petition for Probate of Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief  37 Petition for Partial Distribution  1 Description for Probate of Will  4 Petition for Probate of Will  5 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  5 Petition to Probate Will and for  1 27–28  2 231–250 2 251–298  1 10/15/07 1 1–26 1 1–					
Will and Codicils and Issuance of Letters Testamentary  10 Petition for Declaratory Relief		Limited Discovery			
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2		12/10/07	1	27–28
10       Petition for Declaratory Relief       05/28/13       1       231–250         2       251–298         37       Petition for Partial Distribution       05/19/16       6       1390–1394         1       Petition for Probate of Will       10/15/07       1       1-26         7       Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees       05/03/13       1       74–159         3       Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for       01/03/08       1       29–60		Will and Codicils and Issuance of			
37         Petition for Partial Distribution         05/19/16         6         1390–1394           1         Petition for Probate of Will         10/15/07         1         1–26           7         Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees         05/03/13         1         74–159           3         Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for         01/03/08         1         29–60		·			
37Petition for Partial Distribution05/19/1661390–13941Petition for Probate of Will10/15/0711–267Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees05/03/13174–1593Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for01/03/08129–60	10	Petition for Declaratory Relief	05/28/13	1	231-250
1 Petition for Probate of Will 10/15/07 1 1—26 7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for				2	251–298
7 Petition to Compel Distribution, for Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees 3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	37	Petition for Partial Distribution	05/19/16	6	1390–1394
Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees  3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to Petition to Probate Will and for	1	Petition for Probate of Will	10/15/07	1	1–26
3 Petitioner's Response to Objection to O1/03/08 1 29–60 Petition to Probate Will and for	7	Petition to Compel Distribution, for	05/03/13	1	74–159
Petition to Probate Will and for		Accounting and for Attorneys' Fees			
	3	Petitioner's Response to Objection to	01/03/08	1	29–60
Issuance of Letter Testamentary and		Petition to Probate Will and for			
		Issuance of Letter Testamentary and			

	Request for All Future Notices to be Properly Served			
91	Post-Trial Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable Claims and for Entry of Judgment	11/16/18	23	5556–5693
77	Proposed Jury Instructions Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4517–4520
78	Proposed Verdict Form Not Used at Trial	09/05/18	19	4521–4525
73	Recorder's Partial Transcript of Jury Trial: Closing Arguments	09/04/18	18	4368–4467
72	Recorder's Partial Transcript: Jury Instructions	09/04/18	18	4342–4367
13	Recorder's Transcript of All Pending Motions	06/25/13	2	357–385
62	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing on	08/09/18	10	2417–2500
	Motions in Limine and Motions for		11	2501–2538
	Summary Judgment			
16	Recorder's Transcript of Motions	10/08/13	2	433–475
	Hearing			
112	Recorder's Transcript of Pending Motions	04/11/19	27	6554–6584
39	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: All Pending Motions	08/03/16	6	1411–1441
41	Recorder's Transcript of Proceeding: Status Check	09/28/16	6	1455–1464
80	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Breach of Contract and Mistake Claims, The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will	10/04/18	19	4533–4554
67	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings, Pretrial Conference – Day 2, All Pending Motions	08/16/18	12	2793–2868
65	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings,	08/15/18	11	2647–2750
	Pretrial Conference, All Pending		12	2751–2764
	Motions			

40	Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings: Calendar Call	08/18/16	6	1442–1454
56	Reply in Support of Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract	08/02/18	9	2210–2245
15	Reply in Support of Motion to Dismiss Executor's Petition for Declaratory Relief	10/02/13	2	399–432
97	Reply in Support of Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated	01/04/19	24	5924–5941
35	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings	10/08/14	6	1334–1376
98	Reporter's Transcription of Proceedings	01/10/19	24	5942–5993
114	Stipulation and Order Regarding Trial Transcripts	08/05/19	27	6596–6597
31	Supplement to Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment	07/02/14	6	1274–1280
61	Supplement to Opposition to Motion for Summary Judgment Regarding Breach of Contract and Countermotion for Advisory Jury	08/08/18	10	2387–2416
28	Supplement to Petition for Declaratory Relief to Include Remedies of Specific Performance and Mandatory Injunction	05/28/17	5	1159–1165
64	Supplement to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of: The Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral Contract	08/14/18	11	2624–2646
60	Supplement to the Estate's Opposition to Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	08/08/18	10	2353–2386
105	The Adelson Campus' Motion to Re- Tax and Settle Costs	03/06/19	26	6479–6489

53	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Countermotion for	07/23/18	9	2156–2161
66	Advisory Jury  The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment on the Estate's Claim for Breach of Contract and Countermotion to Strike the 8/14/18 Declaration of Jonathan Schwartz and All Attached Exhibits in	08/16/18	12	2765–2792
	Support			
93	The Adelson Campus' Opposition to the Estate's Motion to Retax Costs Pursuant to NRS 18.110(4) and to Defer Award of Costs Until All Claims are Fully Adjudicated	11/21/18	24	5789–5803
59	The Adelson Campus' Pre-Trial Memorandum	08/07/18	10	2275–2352
54	The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Fraud	08/02/18	9	2162–2177
55	The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment Regarding Statute of Limitations	08/02/18	9	2178–2209
111	The Adelson Campus' Reply in Support of Motion to Re-Tax and Settle Costs	04/04/19	27	6547–6553
92	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Opposition to the Estate's Motion for Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict Entered October 4, 2018	11/21/18	23 24	5694–5750 5751–5788
95	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G. Adelson Educational Institute's Opposition to the Estate's Post-Trial	12/21/18	24	5817–5857

	Brief Regarding the Parties' Equitable			
	Claims and for Entry of Judgment	10/11/10	10	1550 1550
85	The Dr. Miriam and Sheldon G.	10/11/18	19	4576–4579
	Adelson Educational Institute's			
	Verified Memorandum of Costs			
71	The Estate's Motion for Judgment as a	09/03/18	18	4334–4341
	Matter of Law Regarding Construction of Will			
89	The Estate's Motion for Post-Trial	10/22/18	21	5168-5250
	Relief from Judgment on Jury Verdict		22	5251-5455
	Entered October 4, 2018			
63	The Estate's Motion for	08/14/18	11	2539–2623
	Reconsideration of: The Court's Order			
	Granting Summary Judgment on the			
	Estate's Claim for Breach of Oral			
	Contract and Ex Parte Application for			
	an Order Shortening Time			
110	The Estate's Opposition to the Adelson	03/25/19	27	6522–6546
	Campus' Motion to Re-Tax and Settle			
	Costs			
57	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	9	2246–2250
			10	2251–2263
58	The Estate's Pretrial Memorandum	08/06/18	10	2264-2274
94	The Estate's Reply to Adelson	12/21/18	24	5804-5816
	Campus's Opposition to Motion for			
	Post-Trial Relief from Judgment on			
	Jury Verdict Entered on October 4,			
	2018			
96	The Estate's Response to the Adelson	12/21/18	24	5858-5923
	Campus' Post-Trial Brief on			
	Outstanding Claims			
32	Transcript for Motion for Summary	07/09/14	6	1281–1322
	Judgment			
21	Transcript of Proceeding: Motion for	12/10/13	3	639–669
	Reconsideration			
42	Transcript of Proceedings: Motion for	04/19/17	6	1465–1482
	Protective Order on Order Shortening			
	Time			

22	Transcription of Discovery	01/29/14	3	670–680
	Commissioner Hearing Held on			
	January 29, 2014			
136	Trial Exhibit 111		28	6868–6869
152	Trial Exhibit 1116A		29	7008
137	Trial Exhibit 112		28	6870
138	Trial Exhibit 113		28	6871
139	Trial Exhibit 114		28	6872
140	Trial Exhibit 115		28	6873
141	Trial Exhibit 118		28	6874–6876
142	Trial Exhibit 128		28	6877
143	Trial Exhibit 130		28	6878–6879
144	Trial Exhibit 134		28	6880–6882
145	Trial Exhibit 139		28	6683–6884
123	Trial Exhibit 14		27	6626–6628
146	Trial Exhibit 149		28	6885–6998
147	Trial Exhibit 158		28	6999
148	Trial Exhibit 159		28	7000
149	Trial Exhibit 162		28	7001
150	Trial Exhibit 165		29	7002
124	Trial Exhibit 17		27	6629–6638
125	Trial Exhibit 22		27	6639–6645
126	Trial Exhibit 28		27	6646–6647
118	Trial Exhibit 3		27	6607–6609
127	Trial Exhibit 38		27	6648–6649
151	Trial Exhibit 384		29	7003–7007
119	Trial Exhibit 4		27	6610–6611
128	Trial Exhibit 41		27	6650–6675
129	Trial Exhibit 43		27	6676–6679
130	Trial Exhibit 44		27	6680–6682
120	Trial Exhibit 5		27	6612–6620
131	Trial Exhibit 51		27	6683–6684
132	Trial Exhibit 52		27	6685–6686
133	Trial Exhibit 55		27	6687–6713
121	Trial Exhibit 6		27	6621
134	Trial Exhibit 61		27	6714–6750
			28	6751–6799

135	Trial Exhibit 62		28	6800–6867
122	Trial Exhibit 9		27	6622–6625
69	Trial Transcripts (Rough Drafts)	09/03/18	12	2903-3000
			13	3001–3250
			14	3251-3500
			15	3501–3750
			16	3751–4000
			17	4001–4250
			18	4251–4304
76	Verdict Form	09/05/18	19	4513–4516
103	Verified Memorandum of Costs of A.	02/27/19	25	6111–6015
	Jonathan Schwartz, Executor of the			
	Estate of Milton I. Schwartz			

```
1
     meeting?
 2
         Α.
             Yes, I was.
         Ο.
              What about Milton Schwartz, was he present
     at this meeting?
              Yes, according to the minutes, he was.
 6
         Ο.
              What about Dr. Lubin was she present at
     this meeting?
8
               She was as far as I recall at every
         Α.
9
     meeting.
10
              Who was Dr. Lubin with respect to her
         Ο.
11
     position at the school?
12
              She was the head of the school. She was --
         Α.
13
     I don't recall what her position was called,
14
     director or president. I think head of school is
15
     what we used.
16
             I asked you about it but I will show it to
         Ο.
17
     you. Do you see at the bottom of this document
18
     where the minutes discuss the status of building
19
     fund pledges?
20
         Α.
              Yes.
21
              All right. Go to the last page -- I'm
         Ο.
22
     sorry.
             That's your signature, right?
23
         Α.
              Yes, it is.
24
              Call out a portion of this document.
         Ο.
25
     does the document say up top?
```

```
Hebrew Academy Building Fund Pledges.
 1
          Α.
               Do you see yourself on that list?
 2
          Q.
 3
          Α.
               I do.
               Do you see the amount you pledged?
          Q.
 5
               Yes.
          Α.
               How much was it?
 6
          O.
               $2,000.
          Α.
 8
               Do you see the column for the amount you
          Ο.
 9
     paid?
10
               Yes.
          Α.
11
               How much?
          Q.
12
              $2,000.
          Α.
13
          Q.
               Do you see how much you owe?
14
              Yes.
          Α.
15
              How much?
          Ο.
16
              I owe none.
          Α.
17
               Do you see the amount Milton I. Schwartz
          Ο.
18
     donated?
19
          Α.
               Yes.
20
               Is it consistent with your recollection?
          Q.
21
          Α.
               It is.
22
               Do you see any amounts due and owing on the
          Ο.
23
     pledge memo that was a document in the school's
24
     record?
25
          Α.
               No. I'm quite sure Milton Schwartz paid
```

```
the full $500,000 before the new school was built.
 1
 2
         Q.
               Thank you, Mr. Schwartzer.
              Mr. Schwartzer, if you could please flip to
 3
     proposed Exhibit 173. I don't know if it's in that
 4
     book or if it's in another one.
 5
               It looks like it is here. Yes, I see 173.
 6
         Α.
              What is this document?
         Q.
               It's a photograph of the school building.
8
         Α.
9
         Q.
              Does that look like the school building
10
     that was built in 1990?
11
         Α.
              Yes.
12
              MR. LEVEQUE: Estate proposes to admit 173.
13
              THE COURT: Mr. Jones, 173.
14
              MR. LEVEQUE: Yes, 173.
15
              MR. JONES: No objection, Your Honor.
16
               THE COURT: It will be admitted.
17
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
18
              Now the jury gets to see it. This was the
         Ο.
19
     building that was built in 1990 that Milton
20
     contributed the half million dollars to; is that
21
     correct?
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
              Now, if you could please turn to tab 3, the
24
     joint exhibits.
```

I have it in front of me.

25

Α.

```
Mr. Schwartzer, if you could turn to the
 1
         Ο.
     secretary page of the document, let me know if you
 2
 3
     recognize your signature?
               That's my signature on the line with my
 5
     name typed underneath it.
               What's the date of this document?
               There are several dates on the document.
         Α.
8
     The signatures are dated the 13th of August 1990.
9
     It was filed with the secretary of state of the
10
     state of Nevada on August 22, 1990, and it was filed
11
     with the clerk of Clark County on all 29, 1990.
               What is this document?
12
         Ο.
               It's a certificate of amendment of the
13
         Α.
14
     articles of incorporation of the Hebrew Academy.
15
               What does this document do?
         Ο.
16
               It changes the name of the school to --
17
     changes the name of the corporation to Milton I.
18
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
19
               When the school made the agreement with
         Ο.
20
     Milton I. Schwartz to name itself after him, what
21
     did that include in addition to the corporate name
22
     being changed?
23
               MR. JONES: Your Honor just object to lacks
24
     foundation.
```

Yeah.

THE COURT:

```
1
                             I will rephrase.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
 2
               THE COURT: Thank you.
 3
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              Mr. Schwartzer, to your understanding in
         0.
     your capacity as a board member at this time what
 5
 6
     was your understanding with respect to what the
     naming rights agreement covered, other than naming
8
     the corporation of the school Milton I. Schwartz
9
     Hebrew Academy?
10
               That there would be an appropriate signage
11
     on the building saying it was the Milton I. Schwartz
12
     Hebrew Academy in some way. I don't think at first
13
     we had any specific signage in mind, but I know we
14
     intended that to be something that says on the
15
     building Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy and as a
16
     result -- what we did -- and what we actually did
17
     complies with that understanding.
18
              At the time there was only one building on
         Ο.
19
     the property; is that right?
20
               That's correct.
         Α.
21
               So other than the building, the land --
         Ο.
22
     well, actually, I didn't ask that question.
23
               Was the land owned by the Milton I.
24
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy too?
25
               That's my -- yes, the land was donated to
```

Α.

```
the corporation, so it would have been owned by the
 2
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
 3
             Was everything that was owned by the
         Ο.
     corporation to be named Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
 5
     Academy?
              When you say everything, I don't know.
 6
     mean, we also agreed that some of the rooms would be
8
     named after other donor's.
         Q.
              Sure.
10
              But the school would be named the Milton I.
11
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
12
              If I could have you go to proposed
         Ο.
13
     Exhibit 120, please. Are you there?
14
               I'm there.
         Α.
15
              Okay. Do you see your signature on this
         Ο.
16
     document?
17
         Α.
              Yes.
18
              What's this document dated?
         Ο.
19
              This is a letter from me to Jack Wallace at
         Α.
20
     Nevada State Bank.
21
              Any reason to believe this isn't a true and
         Ο.
22
     correct copy of the letter you sent to Mr. Wallace?
23
         Α.
              No. It's my signature on it.
              MR. LEVEQUE: Estate moves for Exhibit 120
24
```

25

to be admitted.

```
1
                           No objection, Your Honor.
               MR. JONES:
 2
               THE COURT: It's admitted.
 3
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
               Again, Mr. Schwartzer, for the benefit of
 4
         0.
 5
     the jury this is dated October 11; is that right?
 6
         Α.
               Yes, the letter is dated October 11, 1990.
               Who is Mr. Wallace?
         Q.
               I remember Mr. Wallace being an officer of
8
         Α.
9
     the bank.
10
         Ο.
               Which bank was that?
11
              Nevada State Bank.
         Α.
12
              Do you see what this letter was regarding?
         Q.
13
               It's providing Mr. Wallace with
         Α.
14
     documentation that the name of the corporation was
15
     the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
16
               Why would you be sending a letter to a bank
         Q.
17
     officer with relation to the school?
18
               Two things come to mind. Opening bank
         Α.
19
     accounts, or number two, documentation for a loan.
20
               What loan is that?
         Q.
21
               Probably a loan to build the building.
22
               So in addition to a fund raiding campaign,
         Ο.
23
     the school also needed to obtain a loan in order to
24
     construct the building?
25
               Even in 1990, a million dollars wouldn't
```

Α.

```
1
     build that building.
 2
              Do you know if Mr. Milton I. Schwartz had
 3
     any involvement with respect to securing that loan?
              My recollection is that he arranged for it.
         Α.
              Do you know if he guaranteed the loan?
         Ο.
               I don't know. I don't believe -- I don't
 6
     recall at this time that I ever saw the loan
8
     documents. I might have because, as secretary of
     the corporation, I might have had to sign them.
9
10
               Sorry to do this Mr. Schwartzer, I forgot
         Ο.
11
     something on 118. Could you please go back to 118?
12
         Α.
              Yes.
13
         Ο.
              This is the meeting minutes from, I think
14
     it was January 18, 1990, with the pledge memo
15
     attached?
16
         Α.
              Yes.
              Do you see anything in this memo -- excuse
17
18
     me in these minutes discussing Dr. Lubin objecting
19
     to the amount reported on the pledge memo with
20
     respect to what Mr. Schwartz owed?
21
              MR. JONES: Object to the form of the
22
     question. Assumes --
23
               THE COURT: I lost the threat also.
24
                             I will restate and I will
              MR. LEVEQUE:
```

provide a little foundation too.

```
1 | BY MR. LEVEQUE:
```

- Q. What's the purpose of meeting minutes,
- Mr. Schwartzer?

- A. To reflect what occurred at the board of trustees meeting.
  - Q. And when you signed board meeting minutes, what's the purpose of signing them?
  - A. Well, the process is if there is a meeting on January 18, 1990, someone would prepare the minutes, whether it was me or someone on the staff of the school, I don't recall, necessarily, and then at the next board meeting, it would have been circulated to the members of the board and there would have been a vote to approve the minutes of the previous meeting. And the purpose is to -- for everybody to agree of what happened at the prior meeting.
    - Q. Okay. So there is an opportunity that the board has to review the minutes from the previous meeting to make sure that they are all accurate and if they are, there is a motion and if passed, you sign it; is that correct?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. On these minutes which you signed, is there any discussion raised by Dr. Lubin with

```
1
     respect to the amounts reported on the pledge memo?
 2
         Α.
               No.
 3
         Q.
               Thank you.
               MR. LEVEQUE: This is joint Exhibit 4.
               THE COURT: Exhibit?
 5
 6
               MR. LEVEQUE: 4. Four, Your Honor.
               THE COURT: Thank you.
8
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
9
         Q.
               Are you there?
10
               I'm there.
         Α.
11
               Again, Page 2 of the document, do you see
         Q.
12
     if the meeting minutes are signed?
13
               These minutes have my signature on them.
         Α.
14
               Which means, then, that there was a motion
         Q.
15
     to approve the meeting minutes to be accurate, is
16
     that right?
17
               That's what would have occurred.
         Α.
18
               And Page 1 of this document, joint
         Q.
19
     Exhibit 4, do you see minutes that discuss revising
20
     the bylaws?
21
         Α.
               Yes.
22
         Ο.
               And was a motion made to amend the bylaws?
23
         Α.
               Yes.
24
         Q.
              Was that motion passed?
25
               If the motion included correcting the name
         Α.
```

```
and address of the school.
 1
 2
              Right. Can you see if the motion was
 3
     unanimously passed?
              Yes, it was.
         Α.
              The date of these minutes?
 5
         Ο.
              October 18, 1990.
 6
         Α.
              Thank you. If you could please turn to
         Q.
8
     Exhibit 5, which is a joint exhibit.
9
         Α.
              I have it.
10
              Are you there? All right. Do you
         Ο.
11
     recognize this document?
12
               It's the bylaws of the Milton I. Schwartz
13
     Hebrew Academy.
14
              All right. Did you prepare this document?
         Q.
15
               I would think so. And the reason I think
16
     so is from the little footer on it.
17
         Ο.
              Right there?
18
         Α.
              Yes.
19
              How is that recognized, is that your
         Q.
20
     initial?
21
              Has my initials, L E S, so that probably
22
     indicates I was the author of it.
23
               If you go down to the last page of this
24
     document, you will see a bunch of signatures and a
```

25

date?

```
1
               Yes, I do.
         Α.
 2
         Q.
               And it's handwritten but can you make out
     the date?
 3
               18th of December 1990.
         Α.
              Do you see your signature on it?
         Q.
 6
               My signature is the second signature down.
               I'm going to take you back to the first
         Q.
     page of the bylaws. Are you there?
8
9
         Α.
               Yes.
10
               All right. What's the first article?
         Ο.
11
     does it say?
12
               Name, the name of this corporation is the
         Α.
13
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, hereinafter
14
     referred to as the academy. And shall remain so in
15
     perpetuity.
16
               Why did you write that provision?
         Q.
17
               MR. JONES:
                           Withdraw objection.
18
               THE COURT: Thank you.
19
               THE WITNESS:
                             To reflect the decision of
20
     the board of trustees to name the school the Milton
21
     I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity.
22
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
               Did you have an understanding of whether
23
         Q.
```

I wouldn't say that all of it was

this bylaw was irrevocable?

Α.

24

```
1
     irrevocable. In other words, if they want --
 2
     somebody wanted to change the committees or
 3
     something like that, we had no intention of making
     this -- every provision in here irrevocable.
              Sure, what about this provision, though,
         0.
 6
     provision one?
         Α.
              This provision one was supposed to be in
     perpetuity. So that's what it means, forever, to
8
9
     me, which means it's not going to be changed.
10
              Thank you.
         Ο.
11
              When you are talking about amending other
12
     provisions, if you go to -- it looks like the 8th
13
     page of the document, is this what you are talking
14
     about?
15
         Α.
              Yes. It is an amendment provision that
16
     allows for the board of trustees to amend the
17
     bylaws.
18
              But not the first paragraph?
         Q.
19
              MR. JONES: Object to the form.
20
              MR. LEVEQUE: Withdraw.
21
              MR. JONES: Also calls for a legal
22
     conclusion.
23
               THE COURT: Sustained, Mr. LeVeque.
24
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
25
              Let me ask you this, Mr. Schwartzer.
         Q.
```

```
1 Strike that.
```

- Mr. Schwartzer, did there come a time when
  you faced the possibility of having to take your
  kids out of the school?
  - A. I did take Michael out of the school, and the school asked that Sherri not come back to the school.
    - Q. Why was that?
    - A. When Michael was in 8th grade, the school decided that it was going to try and open a high school. And Michael was in 8th grade, and he did not want to go to a high school that was going to have less than 20 kids in it. So we agreed with him and he went to Bonanza High School.
      - Q. Who created that policy?
- 16 A. Dr. Lubin.
  - Q. So unless both your kids went there, no kids could go there?
  - A. Unless there was an excuse. They had an excuse for Fay because they could not provide the right program for my middle daughter, Fay, but they said Sherri could not -- if Michael was not coming back to the school, Sherri could not come back to the school in the fall.
- 25 Q. If you could please turn to joint

#### Exhibit 9. 1 Got it. 2 Α. 3 Before I ask you questions about Exhibit 9, Ο. Mr. Schwartzer, have you and I met before? Huh? Α. Ο. Have you and I met before? Α. Yes. How long ago was that? Ο. Α. Last week. 10 What were we doing in our meeting? Ο. 11 Discussing this -- my testimony. Α. 12 Do you remember me going over this document Q. **13** with you, joint Exhibit 9? 14 Yes, you asked me about this document. 15 Ο. Do you have any recollection of this 16 lawsuit? 17 Not really because as you can see I'm not a 18 party to it. I think I was already off the board of 19 trustees at this time. 20 Q. Well, if you look at the date of filing, 21 what's the date of the filing of this lawsuit? 22 Α. The lawsuit is filed December 21, 1992. 23 And when is your recollection of when you 24 got off the board? 25 Michael started high school in '95, so his Α.

```
1
     last time at Hebrew Academy would have been May
 2
     of 1995.
              So if this was filed until '92, you would
         Ο.
     still be on the board, right?
               There might have been a period of time I
 6
     was off. Because I recall going over minutes that
     said my term was up, and then I saw later minutes
8
     that said I have been newly elected to the board.
     So it appears to have been at least a short period
10
     of time when I was no longer on the board.
11
              The date of this filing was December 21,
12
     1992; is that right?
              That is correct.
13
         Α.
14
              All right. Now if you could please go to
         Q.
15
     proposed Exhibit 128.
16
              Yes, 128?
         Α.
17
              Should be a letter dated July 17, 1992.
         Ο.
18
              No, it's a letter dated July 24th.
         Α.
19
              MR. LEVEQUE: May I approach the witness,
20
     Your Honor.
21
               THE COURT:
                           Sure.
22
              MR. LEVEQUE: Let's see what you have got.
23
              MR. JONES: Alex it's in your book if you
24
     want to change it out I have no objection.
25
               THE CLERK: Please don't change those out.
```

```
1
              MR. LEVEQUE: 129, I quess.
 2
              MR. FREER: With they interposed 128 and
 3
     129.
              MR. LEVEQUE: We can't change it on that
 4
 5
     one.
6
              MR. JONES: Can we stipulate to changing it
 7
     Your Honor.
8
              THE CLERK: Look at this one and tell me.
9
              MR. LEVEQUE: That is the correct one.
10
              MR. JONES: That's the right one, Alex?
11
              THE COURT: So we are okay. We just had
12
     one copy that was wrong.
              THE WITNESS: Did I switch.
13
14
              THE CLERK: I'm going to trade books with
15
     you.
16
              THE COURT: They get very fuzzy about their
17
     exhibits.
18
              THE WITNESS: I always ask permission from
19
     the clerk.
20
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
21
         Q. So this should be July 17, 1992, letter?
22
         Α.
             Yeah, this is a letter from me dated July
23
     17, 1992.
24
         Q. Is that your signature?
25
              That's my signature.
         Α.
```

```
1
              Any reason to think this isn't a true and
         Ο.
 2
     correct copy of the letter you sent to Mr. Schwartz
     on July 17, 1992?
              No, I'm quite sure it is. I'm quite sure I
     have identified it before.
 5
 6
              MR. LEVEQUE: Estate moves for admission.
              MR. JONES: No objection, Your Honor.
              THE COURT: It's admitted.
8
9
     BY MR. LEVEOUE:
10
               This is a letter that you sent to
         Ο.
11
     Mr. Schwartz, right?
12
              Correct.
         Α.
13
         Ο.
              Why were you sending this letter?
14
               I think because of the litigation that was
15
     pending was something that I was hoping could be
16
     solved without further litigation. And I was asking
17
     him to make the good of the school the primary thing
18
     to be considered in the litigation.
19
              At the time that you wrote that letter, did
         Ο.
20
     you believe that it was Milton's school that he has
     his name on it forever?
21
22
              MR. JONES: I will just object it's leading
23
     but I will withdraw. It's late in the afternoon.
24
     That's fine, Your Honor.
```

MR. LEVEOUE: Five minutes left for the

```
1
     day.
 2
              THE WITNESS: The answer is yes.
 3
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 4
              Is that consistent with your recollection
         Ο.
 5
     today?
 6
         Α.
              That's consistent with my recollection
 7
     today.
8
              MR. LEVEQUE: Your Honor I'm at a decent
9
     segue. It's close to five. If you want me to keep
10
     on going --
11
              THE COURT: Mr. Jones, you have
12
     questioning.
13
              MR. JONES: Yes.
14
              THE COURT: Mr. Schwartzer --
15
              THE WITNESS: Do you want me back here at
16
     9:00.
17
              THE COURT: Thank you. Can you do that?
18
              THE WITNESS: I can do that.
19
              THE COURT: Very accommodating of you.
20
     Appreciate you so much.
21
              So ladies and gentlemen of the jury
22
     Mr. Schwartz will be back here in the majority and
23
     we will be eager to here from him during this
24
     recess, you are admonished not to talk or converse
25
     among yourselves or with anyone else on any subject
```

```
1
     connected with this trial; or read, watch or listen
 2
     to any report of or commentary on the trial or any
 3
     person connected with this trial by any medium of
 4
     information, including, without limitation, to
 5
     newspapers, television, the internet and radio; or
6
     form or express any opinion on any subject connected
 7
     with the trial until the case is finally submitted
8
     to you.
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

## EHIXIBIT 2

### In the Matter Of:

Jonathan A. Schwartz vs Adelson Educational Institute

### **VOL 2 TRANSCRIPT**

August 24, 2018

#### ROUGH DRAFT TRANSCRIPT

# REALTIME AND INTERACTIVE REALTIME TRANSCRIPT ROUGH DRAFT DISCLAIMER

IMPORTANT NOTICE: AGREEMENT OF PARTIES

We, the party working with realtime and rough draft transcripts, understand that if we choose to use the realtime rough draft screen or the printout, that we are doing so with the understanding that the rough draft is an uncertified copy.

We further agree not to share, give, copy, scan, fax or in any way distribute this realtime rough draft in any form (written or computerized) to any party. However, our own experts, co-counsel, and staff may have limited internal use of same with the understanding that we agree to destroy our realtime rough draft and/or any computerized form, if any, and replace it with the final transcript upon its completion.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1 | REPORTER'S NOTE:
```

Since this deposition has been provided in realtime and is in rough draft form, please be aware that there may be a discrepancy regarding page and line number when comparing the realtime screen, the rough draft, rough draft disk, and the final transcript.

Also please be aware that the realtime screen and the uncertified rough draft transcript may contain untranslated steno, reporter's notes, asterisks, misspelled proper names, incorrect or missing Q/A symbols or punctuation, and/or nonsensical English word combinations. All such entries will be corrected on the final, certified transcript.

18 | Court Reporter's Name:

19 | Carre Lewis, CCR 497

	Volume 2 Transcript, Vol 2 August 24, 2018	Page 117						
1	INDEX							
2	EXAMINATION	PAGE						
3 4	WITNESS: Lenard Schwartzer							
5	By Mr. LeVeque	131						
6	By Mr. Jones	142						
7	By Mr. LeVeque	202						
8	By Mr. Jones	217						
9	WITNESS: Susan Pacheco							
10	By Mr. LeVeque	231						
11	By Mr. Jones	291						
12	By Mr. LeVeque	316						
13	By Mr. Jones	322						
14 15	By Mr. LeVeque By Mr. Jones	329 330						
16	by Mr. Jones	330						
17	WITNESS: Roberta Sabbath							
18	By Mr. LeVeque	338						
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 producti

production@discoverylegal.net

```
Volume 2
Transcript, Vol 2
```

1 THE COURT: We are outside the presence of 2 the jury. We've got Mr. Schwartzer back? MR. LEVEQUE: Yes, he is outside. 3 4 THE COURT: Anything before we want to 5 bring if the jury and we are ready to go? 6 MR. LEVEQUE: Yes, Your Honor. One issue. 7 This morning I had Susan Pacheco come to my office to prepare her for a day, and she brought with her 8 9 documents that that she was able to subsequently 10 find after her deposition that support the 11 spreadsheet that she prepared for quantification of 12 damages at her deposition. If the court recalled, 13 she said she shredded them. Turns out she was able 14 to find some of the things she thought she shredded 15 but she didn't. So we would be seeking to introduce 16 that evidence in support of her --17 THE COURT: Mr. Jones, you don't have to 18 say anything. 19 No. 20 MR. LEVEQUE: A couple of the documents are 21 documents from the school that weren't produced from 22 the school. They were receipts acknowledging 23 donations, and I don't know why they weren't produced by the school but they certainly were from 24 25 the school but I don't know why there would be an

August 24, 2018

```
1
     unfair notice.
 2
                          No.
                               They are not coming in,
              THE COURT:
 3
     but -- so I don't know how you want to handle it,
 4
     but no. I mean, they can't. We are literally -- we
 5
     have to start the trial. It's just too late. But
 6
     you know, fine. She has found things. She can't --
 7
     we can't. We just can't let them in. Just can't.
     I realize that some of them may have come from the
 8
     school and that's on the school as well and so yes I
 9
10
     understand that. So I think that limits their
11
     ability to challenge her accuracy for one thing
12
     because if they do, then that is a different matter.
13
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Sure.
14
              THE COURT: But if they aren't going to
15
     challenge her, then there is like no way.
16
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, I would like to
17
     make a record too.
18
              MR. LEVEOUE:
                            I'm not finished Mr. Jones.
19
              MR. JONES:
                         I just want to make sure.
20
              MR. LEVEQUE: The main thing that we want
21
     to address is that Ms. Pacheco is the type of person
22
     that doesn't destroy things so she went back to make
23
     sure that her testimony was correct.
24
                          Now, they have never tried to
              THE COURT:
25
     do any kind of a spoilation status, they have never
```

```
003028
```

```
1
     even --
 2
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            No.
              THE COURT: -- words of "destruction" so
 3
 4
     they haven't tried to challenge her on having
 5
     willfully or intentionally -- they have never said
 6
     that.
 7
              MR. LEVEQUE: Never have sought.
              THE COURT: That's why as I said if they
 8
 9
     are not challenger her on those things, then
10
     anything that would have been adverse against them,
11
     I mean they also didn't produce these receipts.
     That would be different. Then of course you could
12
13
     use them. But when they are not challenging, they
14
     have never tried to infer anything about that from
15
     her having said I just can't find them, I think I
16
     may have destroyed them when we moved and I packed
17
     up.
18
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Okay.
19
              THE COURT: As long as they are not
20
     challenging her veracity, her implying that this was
21
     an intentional destruction of documents you know the
22
     classic you know, in my case, the insurance company
23
     lost the videotape. My client sent it to him.
24
     Didn't help so you know they have not even tried.
25
     They don't have records either.
                                      And they
```

acknowledge it so that's why they are not trying to

they know they have some stuff too. I really like I

say that about Mr. Schwartz and his death because

said, if for some reason I'm wrong and that is a

strategy they were trying to pursue if you have

proof where why didn't the school provide it we

ordinarily -- Mr. Jones is going to say for the

found it I would take another look at it but just

Right.

THE COURT: But I just can't, you know,

record.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

25

MR. LEVEQUE:

But if that's the intended purpose is that, yes, I

16 later found them, and they were saying you destroyed

them intentionally, we could talk about it, but they

18 haven't taken that approach. I just can't.

MR. LEVEQUE: Your Honor, I understand the

20 | Court's ruling. I want to make sure that, for the

21 record, counsel has a copy of it, the court has a

22 copy of it, because we do intend on using those

23 refresh her memory with respect to those.

24 THE COURT: That's a different thing.

If -- for example, if the school representative were

```
1
     to say, no, we never got a check for that much,
 2
     that's impeachment, but otherwise, just no, sorry.
 3
              MR. LEVEQUE: I understand the Court's
     ruling.
 4
 5
              THE COURT: Mr. Jones if you choose to make
 6
     a record.
 7
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you Your Honor.
                                                  Ι
     appreciate your ruling one thing I would certainly
 8
 9
     ask not to assume that the school didn't produce
     anything because there is no evidence of that.
10
                                                     What
11
     we got today was probably 50 documents that
12
     apparently.
13
              MR. LEVEQUE: Not like a.
14
                          Not like a couple pages.
              THE COURT:
15
              MR. JONES:
                          50 documents, financial
16
     documents. There is one document from the school --
17
     apparently it's from the school. I don't know if it
18
     was ever requested. So let's not assume here that
19
     the school has done anything incorrect.
20
              THE COURT: That's what I said.
21
                          Judge, what I will tell you is
              MR. JONES:
22
     I had this in one of my slides I took it out because
23
     I misunderstood one of their arguments that I
24
     thought they were trying to add up a bunch of
25
     contributions that Mr. Schwartz allegedly made in
```

Page 123

```
connection with his association with the school over
1
2
    20 years.
```

3 THE COURT: Right.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. JONES: And then I understood that no that had to do with this restitution argument so I took that out of my slides. What I had in the slides is where Ms. Pacheco testified in 2014 they moved their offices -- excuse me, 2013, they moved their offices and she shredded what appears to be this information. She shredded it.

THE COURT: I have to assume it ended up in the shredder I think that's what she said.

That's what she said. She said MR. JONES: I think I shredded it. Then she went -- on the next page of her deposition she said I shredded it. got shredded. So she was called as a custodian of records so she was there on behalf of the estate to produce documents. And here is the thing. She said that this was done in 2014, November 2014 I think is when she said they moved the office. complaint -- the petition was filed in May of 2013. So we did intend if they wanted to get into this issue, to ask for an instruction to the jury about a presumption that this information was not valid or essentially these claims were not valid. Which we

```
1
     had a right to do. We took a strategic choice to
 2
     not come in beforehand because I wanted to get -- we
 3
     are going to have a jury. I can ask for a
 4
     presumption. I can ask for that if it's a bench
 5
     trial. But to suggest somehow based on counsel's
 6
     statement to the court that we didn't produce things
 7
     that we should have produced.
              THE COURT: He didn't say that. He said
 8
 9
     documents from the school --
10
              MR. JONES:
                          That came from the school.
11
     There is one that I have seen in my brief review of
     these things that came from the school. Maybe there
12
13
     is others but I certainly saw this. But I see no
14
     request that suggests that somehow or other this
15
     particular document was ever requested.
16
              THE COURT: Responsive to a request.
17
     have a set of them.
18
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            I have to look for a request.
19
              MR. JONES: My point is, judge, I think I
20
     should have the ability to talk to her about the
21
     fact that at a minimum she did not provide the
22
     information at the time of her deposition that she
23
     said in her deposition she shredded the information,
24
     if she comes back and says yeah I found it now I
25
     would say isn't that convenient. I think she should
```

```
1
     be to this jury say well now I have come up with --
     I mean this is stuff I would want an accountant to
 2
 3
     look at to compare to see if in fact comports with
 4
     the schedule that she prepared which is the document
 5
     that she actually gave us which is the schedule
 6
     without the backup. The backup which she used the
 7
     word I recall she used the word the backup was
                So Your Honor, I do believe I should have
     shredded.
 8
 9
     the opportunity to question her about this and that
10
     she should not be allowed at this juncture to say,
11
     oh, yeah well I found it today and then make some
     kind of an implication that how they got the backup
12
13
     and that -- to support all of this stuff and I never
14
     had an opportunity to investigate that.
                                              That's just
15
     totally prejudicial unfair.
16
              THE COURT:
                          Right. Like I said that's the
17
     general rule.
                    It's too late.
18
              MR. LEVEQUE: Too take it into evidence and
19
     I think where Mr. Jones is trying to go and correct
20
     me if I'm wrong Mr. Jones but cross examining her on
21
     destruction on finding them later, that's fair game.
22
     I can't argue that point, but I hope you are not
23
     saying that you are requesting the court to
24
     foreclose my opportunity for me to examine
25
     Ms. Pacheco and say since your deposition did you
```

```
1
     later find out that you did not shred everything?
 2
     And she can't lie under oath. Her answer is going
 3
     to have to say, yes, I did find things after I
 4
     thought I shredded them. But with respect to
 5
     seeking an adverse inference or rebuttal of
 6
     presumption, we are past that. They are on notice
 7
     for deposition in 2014. If they thought they had a
     basis to seek, you know, a Bass-Davis instruction,
 8
 9
     that's --
10
              THE COURT: We will get to that in jury
11
     instructions. But he is certainly able to impeach
     her on the fact that all this testimony about
12
13
     shredding documents.
              MR. LEVEQUE: Yeah I'm not seeking to limit
14
15
     that.
16
              THE COURT: Nothing he said sounds wrong to
17
          I think he is perfectly entitled. The jury is
18
     not going to see them though they just can't see
19
            They haven't had a chance to cross examine
20
     her on them. She is not going to sit up here and
21
     testify about it. If she needs something to refresh
22
     her recollection about that check for $10,000 on it,
23
     no, I don't, does this refresh your recollection,
     you can do that. You can refresh her recollection
24
25
     with anything. The jury is not going to see it.
```

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          Your Honor, my concern about
 2
     that statement is that, at a minimum, there should
 3
     be a sanction to not allow her to -- I understand
 4
     your point, I agree with that. If we had an
 5
     interesting discussion with judge Johnson one time
     where she was making the point that you could
 6
 7
     refresh somebody's recollection with the label on a
     bottle of water. So I appreciate that the court has
 8
 9
     wide latitude on refreshing recollection or a party
            The difference here is, though, then it gets
10
11
     around the fact that they never produced the
12
     information because then she looks at a document,
13
     the jury sees, oh, she has something that actually
14
     shows her that what she put in the schedule is
15
     correct, which I have never had a chance to
16
     challenge or request. So I believe that this is a
17
     circumstance where the general rule is should they
18
     be allowed to refresh with anything in this case
19
     since they did not produce that anything to give me
20
     the opportunity to investigate it and do follow up
21
     discovery on it, they should not be allowed to had
22
     refresh recollection with these documents that were
23
     produced this morning. So how am I supposed to ever
24
     effectively cross exam her? My argument would be,
25
     Your Honor, the prejudice far outweighs. This is
```

```
1
     something they created, they created the problem and
 2
     they should not be able to benefit from it so the
 3
     prejudice of allowing her to refresh her
     recollection with documents that have been excluded
 4
 5
     by the court effectively gets around the exclusion
 6
     of the document then the jury says she obviously saw
 7
     something here is the proof that my number is
     correct.
 8
 9
                          No, but -- I would agree with
              THE COURT:
10
     you if, for example, somebody were to put
11
     together -- put in front of her her chart or
     whatever her calculations were and say, you know,
12
13
     does this looking at this document refresh your
14
     recollection that you were right that's not how it
             It's if she doesn't remember. I don't know
15
     works.
16
     when a certain document was -- a check was written
     if she needs to find a date that's different.
17
                                                     But
18
     they are not going to be able to put in front of her
19
     her damage calculation or her contribution
20
     calculation, whatever it's called, and say now look
21
     at this document doesn't that you know confirm
22
     exactly what you have -- that's not refreshing
     recollection.
23
24
                            That wouldn't be my line of
              MR. LEVEQUE:
25
     questioning.
```

```
THE COURT: Just so we are clear, that
 1
 2
     would not be appropriate to refresh recollection if
 3
     she truly doesn't remember. It's probably on her
     chart I'm not understanding how she would need to
 4
 5
     refresh her recollection on anything.
 6
              MR. LEVEQUE: Probably not.
 7
              THE COURT: But that's one possible use
     just, again, to look at. As I said if the school
 8
 9
     were to deny we never got a check from him in X
     month for X dollars, that's impeachment but again
10
11
     the jury doesn't see it.
              MR. LEVEQUE: I will be sure to let
12
13
     Ms. Pacheco know the court's ruling.
14
              THE COURT:
                          Thanks. Do we have
15
     Mr. Schwartzer out there?
16
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Yes.
17
              THE COURT: Anything before the jury comes
18
     in and Mr. Schwartzer's testimony? I think we are
19
     okay with him. There were no issues. I think it
20
     was just going, as you expect, to hear from
21
     Mr. Schwartzer.
22
              MR. LEVEQUE: I think I have maybe 15
     minutes for Mr. Schwartzer. We have Ms. Pacheco
23
     lined up. If we have time, we have Ms. Sabbath; if
24
25
     not, we will start her after lunch.
```

```
1
              THE MARSHAL:
                            Please be seated.
 2
              THE COURT: Good morning ladies and
 3
     gentlemen we are going back on the record in case P
 4
     061300 the record should reflect the presence of
 5
     counsel with their respective clients and counsel
 6
     will stipulate to the presence of our jury panel.
 7
                            So stipulated.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
              MR. JONES: Yes Your Honor.
 8
 9
                          We are ready to resume with
              THE COURT:
10
     Mr. Schwartzer.
11
              MR. FREER: Your Honor while they are
     bringing in Mr. Schwartzer there is one matter of
12
13
     procedure that we need to do on the record and
14
     that's we got joint Exhibits 1 through 64 that we
15
     need to stipulate to on the record in front of Your
16
     Honor.
17
                          All right.
              THE COURT:
                                      Thank you.
18
              MR. JONES:
                          Yes, Your Honor.
19
              THE COURT:
                          Got it joint Exhibits 1 through
     64.
20
21
              Ladies and gentlemen all that means the
22
     parties agree these are documents that they both
23
     agree should be used so they have agreed to just
24
     have one set that way we are not bouncing back and
25
     forty between two different books.
```

```
1
              Mr. Schwartzer, just for the record I know
 2
     you know the oath but we are going to swear you in
 3
     again.
 4
     Whereupon --
 5
                       LENARD SCHWARTZER,
 6
     having been first duly sworn to testify to the
     truth, was examined and testified as follows:
 7
              THE CLERK: Please be seated and state your
 8
 9
     name for the record.
10
              THE WITNESS: Lenard Schwartzer.
11
                       DIRECT EXAMINATION
12
                           (continued)
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
13
14
              Welcome back, Mr. Schwartzer. Do you have
15
     the exhibit binder in front of you?
16
         Α.
              I have two binders.
17
              Could you please turn to proposed
         0.
18
     Exhibit 176, please?
19
                    The binder I have only goes to 174.
         Α.
20
              It might still be in there?
         Ο.
21
         Α.
              It is.
22
              Yes, we had to add some.
         Ο.
23
         Α.
              Okay. I found 176.
24
              Mr. Schwartzer, what does the document
         Q.
25
     appear to be?
```

```
1
         Α.
              Board meeting minutes for 8/25/1990 of the
 2
     Hebrew Academy.
 3
         Ο.
              Does this document indicate that you were
 4
     present for that meeting?
 5
         Α.
              It does.
 6
         O.
              And at the bottom of the document do you
     see a Bates number?
 7
         Α.
 8
              Yes.
 9
              What are the initials of that?
         Q.
10
         Α.
              AC.
              I will represent to you that that's for the
11
         Q.
     Adelson campus?
12
13
         Α.
              Okay.
14
              MR. LEVEQUE: Estate moves to admit.
15
              MR. JONES: No objection, Your Honor.
16
              THE COURT:
                           It's admitted.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
17
18
              Mr. Schwartzer, I quess the first question
19
     I have for you is do you see handwriting on that
20
     document?
21
         Α.
              Yes.
22
              Do you recognize if that's yours?
         Ο.
23
         Α.
              It does look like my handwriting.
                                                   It does.
24
                           I'm sorry, Counsel, we have a
              MR. JONES:
25
     different document -- oh, second page. Sorry.
                                                       No
```

```
1
     problem.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 2
 3
              I direct your attention to Paragraph 4 of
         0.
     these minutes, Mr. Schwartzer.
 4
 5
         Α.
              Yes.
 6
         Ο.
              And states Milton Schwartz reported under
 7
     his good solicitation and auspices that Paul Sogg
     has paid 100,000 of his pledge; Robert Cohen has
 8
 9
     paid 100,000 of his pledge; and Oscar Alterwitz
10
     estate forthcoming; and MS -- I think that's
11
     probably Milton Schwartz -- will call on this issue.
              Mr. Schwartzer, other than Paul Sogg,
12
13
     Robert Cohen and Oscar Alterwitz, do you recall
14
     anyone else that committed to a sizeable
15
     contribution for the construction of the building?
16
              Off the top of my head, no. Oh, wait, yes
         Α.
17
            I think George Rudiak -- George Rudiak and
     his wife made a substantial contribution.
18
19
              Do you know if Mr. Schwartz also solicited
20
     Mr. Rudiak for a contribution?
21
              MR. JONES: Objection Your Honor lacks
22
     foundation.
23
              THE WITNESS: Yes. You have to lay some
24
     foundation.
25
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
```

6

7

8

9

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- Q. Mr. Schwartzer, you prepared these minutes;
  is that correct?
  - A. Yes, I did.
- Q. Is there any reason to believe that the representation --
  - A. Let's put it this way, I edited these minutes because it looks like someone else prepared the first draft.
  - Q. Okay.
- A. The reason I say that is because somebody

  put Lenny Schwartzer Esquire as the name for my name

  on the original board minutes. And if I had typed

  it, if I had written it, it would be Lenard

  Schwartzer.
  - Q. Got it. But is it fair to assume that you reviewed these and made edits to them yourself after they were typed?
  - A. Yes, that's what this clearly appears to be my editing of it.
  - Q. Is there any reason to believe that what's represented in paragraph four that was discussed is inaccurate?
- A. I would have to think that I was trying to make it as accurate as I could when I was editing it back in 1990.

24

25

```
1
              So other than what's been stated in
         0.
 2
     Paragraph 4 in addition to your recollection that
 3
     Mr. Rudiak contributed, was there anyone else that
     Milton Schwartz solicited for donations?
 4
 5
              MR. JONES:
                          I'm just going to object to the
 6
                Mr. Schwartzer never said Mr. Rudiak
 7
     contributed; he said he made a substantial pledge.
              THE COURT: Correct.
 8
 9
              MR. LEVEQUE: With that he adjustment, I
10
     suppose Mr. Schwartzer can answer the question.
11
              THE WITNESS: I don't know who else
     Mr. Schwartz solicited, beyond the people who was
12
13
     reported that they made contributions, so if he
14
     solicited other people, I don't know who they were.
15
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
16
                     These minutes were in 1990. What's
         Q.
              Okay.
     your recollection of how minutes were taken and
17
18
     prepared and ratified?
19
              I don't recall. This is 28 years ago.
                                                       Ι
20
     quess I don't recall, but it's clear that the
21
     original draft of the minutes was not prepared by
22
     me, and then I got to edit it because I was the
```

to Exhibit 422, which is probably in the other

Okay. Mr. Schwartzer, could you please go

secretary of the corporation.

```
1
     binder.
 2
         Α.
              Yes.
 3
                           Which page?
              THE COURT:
                             Exhibit 422.
 4
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                           I'm going to need that binder.
 5
              THE COURT:
 6
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Thank you.
 7
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              Mr. Schwartzer, let me know when you are at
 8
         Q.
 9
     422?
10
         Α.
              Okay, I found 422.
11
         Ο.
              Mr. Schwartzer, what does this document
12
     appear to be?
              It appears to be a Hebrew Academy executive
13
         Α.
14
     board meeting minutes for December 16, 1992.
15
              Does it identify whether you are present or
         Q.
16
     not?
17
              It indicates that I'm not present.
         Α.
18
              Do you see a signature on the board meeting
         0.
19
     minutes?
20
         Α.
              Geri Rentchler's, yes.
21
              Do you know who Geri Rentchler was at that
         0.
22
     time?
23
         Α.
              She was George Rudiak's daughter, and she
24
     was a member of the board of the Hebrew Academy.
                             Estate moves for admission of
25
              MR. LEVEQUE:
```

```
Volume 2
```

Q.

```
August 24, 2018
 1
     Exhibit 422.
 2
              MR. JONES:
                          Your Honor, I think there is a
 3
     lack of foundation.
              THE COURT:
                           Sustained.
 4
 5
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 6
         0.
              Let me ask you this, Mr. Schwartzer.
 7
     you look at the bottom of the document there is a
     pretty long paragraph could you read that for me,
 8
 9
     please?
10
              THE COURT: Not out loud.
11
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
12
              To yourself.
         Ο.
13
         Α.
              Yes.
14
              Okay. Do you have any recollection of
         0.
15
     those things occurring?
16
              MR. JONES:
                           I'm sorry. I got it.
17
     fine.
            Sorry.
18
              THE WITNESS:
                             I recall there was a point in
19
     time when there was news articles about cab drivers
20
     getting kickbacks from gentlemen's clubs, and Milton
21
     Schwartz impeded one of their cab companies.
22
     don't recall the discussion, this discussion being
23
     held at a board meeting.
24
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
```

Do you know if any of those eventually

```
1
     occurred?
 2
              MR. JONES:
                          Just object to the form of the
 3
     question. Vague and ambiguous. I'm not sure --
 4
                            I'm trying to lay foundation.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
 5
              THE COURT: Yeah. That question needs to
 6
     be rephrased.
 7
                            The event stated in the last
              MR. LEVEOUE:
     paragraph. Can I restate the question.
 8
 9
              MR. JONES: Reask the question.
10
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
11
              Mr. Schwartzer, in the last paragraph of
         0.
     that document, it discusses the events that
12
13
     occurred. Do you recall any of those events
14
     actually occurring?
15
              As I said, I recall there being newspaper
         Α.
16
     articles that involved cab companies and the taxicab
17
     drivers getting the kickbacks from the gentlemen's
18
     clubs.
             I am aware and I think it was in the paper
     but I was aware otherwise that Mr. Schwartz owned a
19
20
     cap company but I don't recall a board meeting where
21
     the board discussed the remainder of what was said
22
     at that paragraph.
23
              I quess, Mr. Schwartzer, I'm asking more
24
     about the events that the school took in this
```

paragraph, not so much the discussion about the cab

```
1 company.
```

- A. I don't remember what the school did at this point in time.
  - Q. Okay.
- 5 A. This is again, this is 26 years ago.
- Q. Were you on the board as of December 16,
- 7 | 1992?

- A. I think I was because I think I was on the board generally through 1995, but I could be wrong about the dates that I was on the board. At some point I went off but I know definitely I was off by the spring of 1995.
- Q. Okay. During your tenure on the board, do you remember the school taking any action to remove the namesake of Milton Schwartz in any way?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. If you could probably change books,
- 18 Mr. Schwartzer, to the one with Exhibit 11 in it.
- 19 A. I'm looking at exhibit -- I'm looking at 20 Exhibit 11.
- Q. Is that the minutes for the August 25,
- 22 | 1994, meeting?
- A. Yes, it says the Hebrew Academy board meeting minutes August 25, 1994.
- Q. And does it state whether you are present?

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

```
1 A. It states that I was present.
```

- Q. If you go to the third paragraph where it starts "resolved," do you see that?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. It states the minutes state "resolved that it is advisable and in the best interest of the corporation that its articles of incorporation be amended by changing the language of article 1 of said articles to read as follows, article one this corporation shall be known at the Hebrew Academy do you see that?"
- A. Yes.
- Q. Do you know why in August 25, 1994, that the board resolved to change the name back from Milton I. Schwartz to the Hebrew Academy?
- MR. JONES: Was this admitted in evidence.
- 17 THE COURT: It's a joint 11.
- 18 MR. JONES: I was going to stipulate
- 19 anyway, but just want to make sure. Thank you.
- 20 THE WITNESS: I don't recall this meeting
- 21 or that I was at such a meeting.
- 22 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
- Q. Do you recall the name of the school ever being reverted back to the Hebrew Academy?
- 25 A. No.

1	Q.	This	is Ex	hibit	12,	next	one.	What	does
2	this doc	ument	appea	r to :	be?				

- A. It's a certificate of amendment of articles of incorporation for the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy filed with the secretary of state of Nevada in October of 1994.
  - Q. Mr. Schwartzer, what does this document do?
- A. It changes the name of the corporation to the Hebrew Academy.
- Q. Mr. Schwartzer, based on your understanding of the agreement that the school had with Milton Schwartz that was entered into back in 1989, do you believe the board's resolution to change the name back to the Hebrew Academy breached that agreement.

MR. JONES: Object to the form of the question to the extent that it calls for legal conclusion.

THE COURT: To the -- we are not asking
Mr. Schwartzer for his opinion as an attorney just
as a --

MR. LEVEQUE: As a board member.

MR. JONES: Fair enough.

THE WITNESS: As a board member, I think it would have be the mutual understanding of the parties that had been made earlier that the name of

```
1
     the school would be the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
 2
     Academy forever.
 3
              MR. LEVEQUE: Court's indulgence.
 4
              THE COURT:
                         Sure.
 5
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Thank you, Your Honor.
                                                      Ι
 6
     will pass the witness.
 7
              THE COURT:
                          Mr. Jones.
                        CROSS EXAMINATION
 8
 9
     BY MR. JONES:
10
         Ο.
              Good morning, Mr. Schwartzer.
11
         Α.
              Good morning.
12
              You and I have known each other for -- I
         0.
13
     quess, the color of our hair would probably be an
     indication of number of years we have known each
14
15
     other?
16
              I'm sure it's 25, 30 years, Mr. Jones.
         Α.
17
              Nice to see you this morning, although
         0.
18
     probably seeing you under circumstances that would
19
     probably be better than sitting on the witness
     stand, but nice to see you.
20
21
              This is more relaxing than being the
         Α.
22
     attorney questioning the witness.
23
         0.
              Fair enough. If I could, I would like to
24
     start by where you ended. I listened carefully to
```

what you said, Mr. Schwartzer, about when you saw

```
1
     that amendment of the articles, I think that was
 2
     exhibit -- it was the last exhibit that was put up
 3
     was 112 -- 111. Yes, thank you.
 4
              MR. CARLSON: Joint 11.
 5
              MR. JONES: Joint 11. Thank you.
 6
     BY MR. JONES:
 7
              If you could blow up that part, Shane,
         Ο.
     where it talks about amending the articles?
 8
 9
              I can see it.
         Α.
10
         0.
              I want to make sure the jury can too.
11
              So it says there that there is a resolution
12
     to change the name. Up at the top -- up at the top
13
     of the document, it says the name of the
14
     corporation?
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              Is the Hebrew Academy. We have highlighted
         Q.
17
     it on the -- I'm sorry the Milton I. Schwartz heap
18
     academy?
19
         Α.
              Correct.
20
              The way this would work, this is an
         O.
21
     official document that gets filed with the secretary
22
     of state's office if the corporation wants to change
23
     its name formally, right?
24
         Α.
              Yes.
25
              And so the corporation would have to pass a
         Q.
```

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
resolution to accomplish this change and then file
this document with the secretary of state's office,
right?
```

- A. Yes.
- Q. And then it becomes sort of official for the world, everybody in the world should know if they wanted to look up what the name of this company was or corporation in this case, nonprofit they could see that it went from the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy to the Hebrew Academy, right?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. So what I heard you to say is that in response to Mr. LeVeque's question, it probably would have violated the mutual understanding with Milton I. Schwartz changed the name from the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy to the Hebrew Academy; is that right?
  - A. That's correct, sir.
- Q. And I listened to your words carefully because you are a lawyer and I know you to be a very good lawyer and a very careful lawyer. You said mutual understanding. You would agree with me and I'm asking you for your opinion for yourself, not as anybody else's understanding of the law, but your understanding of the law is that bylaws are not a --

```
1
     bylaws by themselves are not an enforceable
 2
     contract?
 3
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection Your Honor calls
     for a legal opinion.
 4
 5
              THE COURT:
                          Sustained.
 6
              MR. JONES: Again Your Honor just to be
 7
     clear, I don't want him to give a legal opinion in
     general, I want him to give us, if I may, Your
 8
 9
     Honor, his understanding as a board member who was
10
     sitting on that board. So with that hopefully I can
11
     avoid the objection.
12
                               I think that the last
              THE COURT:
                          No.
13
     question, Mr. LeVeque asked of Mr. Schwartzer was as
     a member of the board, you know, what did he think.
14
15
              MR. JONES:
                          Right.
16
              THE COURT:
                          But so again.
17
              MR. JONES:
                          I will rephrase Your Honor.
18
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
19
              MR. JONES:
                          I was trying to get to a
20
     rephrasing and I didn't get to it very articulately.
21
     Let me try again.
22
     BY MR. JONES:
23
         0.
              You have been involved in both for profit
24
     and nonprofit corporations over the years is that
25
     true?
```

2

3

4

5

6

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
A. That's true.
```

- Q. And in your experience as a board member, who it also be true to say that you never understood bylaws that you were enacting on behalf of the corporation to be legally enforceable contracts with third parties?
- 7 MR. LEVEQUE: Object to the form.
- 8 Overbroad and vague.
- 9 THE COURT: I will allow that.
- 10 THE WITNESS: I never would think that
  11 bylaws were -- yeah, I agree with you, bylaws can be
  12 changed.

## 13 BY MR. JONES:

- Q. So as your understanding as a board member, when you were passing bylaws regardless of what they said, you never considered those bylaws to be a contract with somebody else, did you?
- A. No, I didn't. I agree with you. Bylaws are not a contract unless there is a separate agreement to the to change the bylaws.
  - Q. Fair enough.
- Now let's go to Exhibit 111. There was a document right before this that Mr. LeVeque showed you. And Shane if you could just pop up the top part who shows who is present there.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
              It shows that I was present.
         Α.
 2
              Right. So you are there. And again, the
         Q.
 3
     date, Shane, so we could see the date for the jury?
 4
         Α.
              It's August 4, 1989.
 5
         Q.
              I'm sorry.
                          I have the wrong --
 6
              MR. JONES:
                          That's 111?
 7
              THE COURT:
                          11 or 111.
                            Hold on a second. 11 is
 8
              MR. CARLSON:
 9
     8/25.
10
              MR. JONES:
                          I wrote it down with three ones
11
     instead of two. My fault.
     BY MR. JONES:
12
              So now we are looking at August 25 of 1994
13
14
     and it shows that you were present at this meeting
```

- A. That's what is that shows.
- Q. All right. Again apologize to everybody for my confusion. This is the second to the last document that Mr. LeVeque showed you right before we looked at the articles that changed the name,
- 21 | correct?

as well?

15

16

17

18

19

- 22 A. Correct.
- Q. And so you are there at this meeting. I
  know and I don't blame you we are talking about
  ancient history for some of our jurors may not have

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
     been alive back when this meeting was held so it was
 2
     a long time ago. So if you look then down to the
 3
     portion that Mr. LeVegue referred you to, the third
     paragraph where it says, resolved, it is advisable
 4
 5
     and in the best interests of the corporation that
 6
     its articles of incorporation be amended by changing
 7
     the language of article one of said articles as
               This corporation shall be known as the
     follows.
 8
 9
     Hebrew Academy, right?
10
         Α.
              That's what it says.
11
              You would agree with me that it's your
         0.
     understanding that this resolution is what gave rise
12
13
     to the exhibit we just looked at that was filed with
14
     the secretary of state's office?
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              So you would not have done anything, would
         Q.
17
     you -- let me rephrase that.
18
              Knowing you, Mr. Schwartzer, I would
19
     believe you would not have done anything that you
```

A. That's a rather broad question.

somebody had, is that true?

0. It is.

A. The answer is there are times when breaching a contract is advisable.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

thought was directly in violation of a contract that

Q. Fair enough. In looking back at this, and
I understand as you said ancient history, but do you
believe that you would have consciously and
intentionally passed a resolution that would have
directly violated what you believed to be an
enforceable agreement with Milton I. Schwartz?

- A. No, that's why I don't think I have no recollection of this meeting and I really don't believe I would have done that.
- Q. Do you have any reason to disbelief that you attended this meeting based upon what it says?
- A. Yes because I can't imagine me agreeing to violate that understanding with Milton Schwartz.
- Q. So the only reason that you think you weren't at that meeting, even though the minutes suggest that you were or say that you were is because it seems contradictory to what you think was an agreement that the school had with Mr. Schwartz?
- A. That is correct. I mean, I had expressed my understanding in earlier correspondence that the school had to be named after Milton I. Schwartz in perpetuity, forever.
- Q. We will get to that in a minute, but it also says in this resolution it is advisable and in the best interests of this corporation. Do you see

```
1
     that?
 2
         Α.
              Yes.
 3
              Now, that language is often used by boards
         Q.
 4
     when they think it's something so important for the
 5
     corporation that they do something, right?
 6
     not unusual language, right?
 7
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Objection. Foundation.
              THE COURT:
                         Overruled.
 8
 9
                             Could you repeat the
              THE WITNESS:
10
     question?
     BY MR. JONES:
11
              Sure. You have been on other boards where
12
         O.
13
     we talked about that?
14
         Α.
              Yes.
15
              And you have been a participant in other
         Q.
16
     resolutions, correct?
17
              Mostly as the attorney preparing them.
         Α.
18
              And do you often advice your counsel -- I
         0.
19
     mean your clients to say things like if you think --
20
     if a board thinks it's in the best interest of the
21
     corporation to do something that they should make
22
     sure to put that in the language of the resolution?
23
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection calls for a legal
24
     opinion.
25
                           I'm asking what his practice
              MR. JONES:
```

August 24, 2018

last night?

```
1
     is.
 2
              THE COURT: So to be -- because he did say
     he is usually acting as the attorney so are you
 3
 4
     talking about those times when he is acting as a
 5
     member of the board.
 6
 7
              MR. JONES: Yes, Your Honor.
              THE COURT: As a member of the board.
 8
 9
              THE WITNESS:
                             In 40 years I don't ever
10
     remember using that language.
11
     BY MR. JONES:
12
         0.
              Okay.
13
              I would have resolved whatever they are
         Α.
14
     thinking of doing.
15
              So then would you say at least in your
         Ο.
16
     experience when a board puts language like that
     advisable and in the best interests of the
17
18
     corporation, they are putting that in there for
     emphasis?
19
20
              If I have never seen if before, I can't
         Α.
21
     base any opinion on my experience.
22
              Fair enough.
         Q.
23
              Let me also ask you. Did you have an
24
     opportunity to speak with the estate's attorneys
```

```
Volume 2
Transcript, Vol 2
```

2

3

6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Α	No	

- Q. Have you talked to them at all about this case before you testified today?
- A. I talked to them -- yes. The answer is before my deposition and last week.
  - Q. And last week?
- 7 A. Yes.
- Q. So you are familiar with the estate's claims in this case?
  - A. No. I mean, I understand it's a dispute about whether the estate should complete a gift to the school. And that's why we are here, but I don't know -- I have never seen any of the pleadings or anything like that to give me an idea what anybody's

legal theories are or what anybody's defenses are.

- Q. You didn't -- you and I have not spoken about this case, though, correct?
  - A. No, you were not at my deposition.
- Q. All right. So now when you were acting as a board member for the -- let me rephrase that.
  - Even though your practice is primarily focused in the bankruptcy area?
- A. Yes, about 80 percent.
- Q. With that said, is it true that you
  certainly as a lawyer have to deal with legal issues

```
1
     concerning contracts?
 2
         Α.
              Yes.
              And you believe you have an understanding
 3
         Q.
 4
     of what it takes to create a legally binding
 5
     contract, correct?
              Yes.
 6
         Α.
              And so there are certain elements that most
 7
         0.
     lawyers agree to -- agree have to be present in
 8
 9
     order to form a legally binding contract, would you
10
     agree with that?
11
         Α.
              Yes.
12
              MR. LEVEQUE: Calls for a legal opinion.
              THE COURT: Sustained. Do you want me to
13
14
     strike that?
15
              MR. LEVEQUE: Was there an answer?
16
              THE COURT:
                          Yes.
              MR. LEVEQUE: Move to strike.
17
18
              THE COURT:
                          The jury is instructed to
19
     disregard the answer to the last question.
20
                          Your Honor, if I may, my
              MR. JONES:
21
     question was -- I didn't ask what the elements were,
22
     I just said that most lawyers agree that there are
     certain elements.
23
24
                          Right. But he is not here as
              THE COURT:
     an expert. He is here --
25
```

1	MR.	JONES:	I	certainly	agree	with	that.
---	-----	--------	---	-----------	-------	------	-------

- 2 | All right. Fair enough, Your Honor.
- 3 BY MR. JONES:
- 4 | Q. It's my understanding is you didn't know
- 5 | Milton Schwartz real well when you were on the
- 6 | board; is that true?
- 7 A. We were friendly but I wouldn't consider us
- 8 friends.
- 9 Q. But you were also familiar with some of the 10 businesses that he owned or was involved with at
- 11 | that time?
- 12 A. The only -- my understanding was more from
- 13 the newspapers than anything else or from just
- 14 general public knowledge that he owned the taxicab
- company and then he also had something to do with a
- 16 hospital.
- 17 Q. With Valley Hospital?
- 18 A. Yeah.
- 19 Q. Okay. Was it your understanding that he
- was a knowledgeable and sophisticated businessman?
- 21 A. I would have come to that -- I came to that
- 22 | conclusion, yes.
- Q. Now, would you also agree with me that as a
- 24 | board member, you had a fiduciary duty to protect
- 25 | the interests of the corporation?

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A. Yes.
- Q. And you also acted as the attorney for the corporation of the Hebrew Academy corporation at certain times, correct?
  - A. That's correct.
  - Q. And you did that, by the way, on a pro bono basis which means you didn't get paid for it?
    - A. Correct.
    - Q. Good for you.

And so an attorney for a corporation also has fiduciary duties to their client, right?

- A. Correct.
- Q. By the way, could you just explain to the jury your understanding of definition of fiduciary duty so they get -- some of them might not know what that term means?

MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Your Honor.

THE COURT: Now, again, Mr. Schwartzer, as a member of the board, his view of what the duties of the board members are.

THE WITNESS: In a nonprofit corporation, a duty, I believe, goes to the corporation that you have a duty to do what's in the best interests and vote your vote in favor of things and policies and contracts that are in the best interest of the

Page 156

```
corporation rather than in your best interest or
 1
 2
     your family's best interests or your other
 3
     businesses best interests.
     BY MR. JONES:
 4
 5
         Q.
              Thank you.
 6
              Now, as an attorney, again from your
 7
     perspective, maybe different lawyers have different
     thoughts about this but generally as an attorney,
 8
 9
     what do you understand your duties would be to a
10
     client?
11
              THE COURT:
                          Wait.
12
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Objection.
13
              THE COURT:
                          What.
14
              MR. JONES:
                           In this case, if he was working
15
     for the board, what he believed his duties were to
16
     the board of the Hebrew Academy or the Milton I.
17
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy when he was acting in the
18
     capacity as a lawyer for the company.
19
              THE COURT:
                          Right.
20
              MR. LEVEQUE: My problem is he has never
21
     been designated as an expert witness to give expert
22
     testimony.
23
              THE COURT:
                          Right.
                                   So not as an expert but
24
     just for those -- that period of time because he
25
     said he wasn't always.
```

```
MR. JONES: That's right.

THE COURT: That he was acting I guess both

as a board member and as the attorney for the board?

MR. JONES: I believe on some occasions

that's my understanding Mr. Schwartzer's position.
```

THE COURT: In that context, I will allow that.

THE WITNESS: I guess as an attorney representing the school on specific matters, my obligation was to act in the best interests of the school.

## BY MR. JONES:

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. So if the school entered into a contract for example or had some kind of an agreement, you would agree with me that it would have been in the best interests of the school to make sure that contract was clear and in writing?
- A. Are you saying 2020 hindsight we should have done things differently? I would say yes to that.
- Q. And so if you were advising the school as eight attorney, you would have certainly advised it to put any kind of written agreement or any kind of agreement in to a written contract form, correct?
- A. No. I mean, sometimes -- you are asking me

```
1
     that every agreement has to be in writing?
 2
              Good question, Mr. Schwartzer. Let me ask
         0.
 3
     you another question.
              You have been on -- how many nonprofit
 4
 5
     boards have you been on in your lifetime?
 6
         Α.
              Two.
 7
              What was the other one?
         0.
              Hemophilia Foundation of Nevada.
         Α.
 8
 9
              And did the hemophilia foundation of Nevada
         0.
10
     ever have any fundraising drives?
11
         Α.
              Yes.
              Did it ever provide for any incentives if
12
         0.
13
     you will to prospective donor's like, for instance,
14
     naming opportunities?
15
              That never occurred at the hemophilia
         Α.
16
     foundation.
                  They didn't have a building. They
17
     didn't even have a permanent office most of the
18
     time.
19
              So the only board that you ever sat on that
20
     talked about naming opportunities was the Hebrew
21
     Academy, correct?
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
         0.
              And you are familiar with things like the
24
     Smith Center?
25
              Yes.
         Α.
```

5

8

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

1	Q. And do you have any information have you
2	heard how much the Smith Center how much the
3	donation was from the Smiths?

- A. Huge.
- Q. Hundreds of millions of dollars?
- 6 A. I don't know. I don't know.
- 7 Q. What about?
  - A. I'm just a hundred dollar a year member.
- 9 Q. So am I but any way. What about Thomas & 10 Mack center?
- 11 A. I would assume that was also multimillions 12 of dollars.
  - Q. So would you agree with me that when as somebody who was on the board of a charitable institution or in this case nonprofit in this case Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy at the time that one of the most valuable assets a nonprofit corporation has that it can give away are naming rights to the facility?
- 20 MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Foundation.
- 21 BY MR. JONES:
- 22 Q. Just in your experience.
- 23 THE COURT: Overruled.
- 24 THE WITNESS: My experience is only with 25 that question has only been with two boards, one

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
that never had a building, and one that didn't have
a written agreements with regard to building or rule
namings or anything like that just put it in the
```

5 BY MR. JONES:

minutes.

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. So limited to your -- you also have life experience of what you have seen and what you have learned in the course of your lifetime. Would you agree with me that one of the most valuable assets a nonprofit has that it can give away are naming rights to raise money?
- A. If a nonprofit organization has a facility that can be named, yes. I don't know if it's the most valuable or not.
  - Q. I think I said one of the most.
- A. Okay.
  - Q. Certainly would you agree it's one of the most valuable, if not the most?
- A. Yes, if they have a facility, I mean, if it's -- you know, people have sewage facilities named after they. I can't imagine why.
  - Q. So would you agree with me also
    Mr. Schwartzer that if the Hebrew Academy is going
    to give away the name of the school forever and ever
    in perpetuity, it wants to be very careful about how

it does that?

2	A. It should be careful about doing that, yes.
3	Q. Because, for instance, if the Hebrew
4	Academy gave away all of its naming rights for
5	\$500,000 and a Ben factor came along 20 years later
6	and said I will give you \$50 million, you don't want
7	to be in a position to preclude that future Ben
8	factor from giving away the money, unless you feel
9	confident that that's the best thing to do for the
10	corporation, right?
11	MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Calls for
12	speculation.
13	THE COURT: Overruled.
14	THE WITNESS: I think the answer to the
15	question has to be yes, looking at things in
16	retrospect. You know, I know of situations where
17	that has occurred.
18	BY MR. JONES:

19

20

21

- Q. Now I read your deposition. In your deposition, you said you believed that Mr. Schwartz gave a lot of money but you didn't say the amount of money?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. In your testimony yesterday, you told the jury that you believed it was \$500,000 that he gave,

```
1
     and $500,000 that he raised. Do you recall that?
 2
              That's my recollection, that he -- he at
         Α.
 3
     this point in time, that he gave 500,000 and that he
 4
     raised approximately another 500,000.
              Approximately. Well, that brings up an
 5
 6
     interesting question. Was it 500,000? Was it
 7
     400,000, was it 600,000? What was it?
         Α.
              The answer is I can't give you -- other
 8
     than the 500,000 that he personally gave and my
 9
10
     understanding that Paul Sogg gave another 300,000,
11
     and that there was another donor that was related to
12
     solicited by Mr. Schwartz that gave a hundred
13
     thousand dollars. I can't tell you that the number
14
     was more than that.
15
              So what was the agreement? Tell this jury
         0.
16
```

exactly what the agreement was. How much money to the dollar was he going to pay in exchange for perpetual naming rights?

MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Asked and answered.

THE COURT: Overruled.

THE WITNESS: My understanding of the agreement -- my understanding, is that Mr. Schwartz gave a half a million dollars.

25 BY MR. JONES:

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Transcript, Vol 2

Page 163

- Okay. Q.
- And was aiming at raising another half --Α. that he gave a half million dollars and that in exchange for that and his offices in soliciting additional monies, that he was going to have the school named after him forever.
- How much? Q.
- Half a million dollars. Α.
  - Half a million and a half million? 0.
- I'm not -- that's not what I said. 10 Α.
- 11 O. Wait a minute.
  - I understood that he gave a half a million Α. dollars cash, his money. I understood that he was seeking to raise another half -- that the school was seeking to raise another half a million and that the balance would be for building the school would come from loans.
  - Tell this jury exactly the specific details of this contract that you believe the school had with Mr. Schwartz. The exact details.
  - A half million dollars for the name of the Α. school.
  - 0. That's it?
- At that point in time, the only thing we 24 Α. had for sure was his half a million dollars. 25

```
1
              So that was the agreement?
         Ο.
 2
              You are asking me what -- we all
         Α.
 3
     understood --
              Who is we?
 4
         Q.
 5
         Α.
              I think the board members.
 6
         O.
              Who was that? Let me back up.
 7
              At that time the board members that I
         Α.
     remember are Elliot Klain and Geri Rentchler, George
 8
 9
              George's wife, whose name I can't remember
     Rudiak.
10
     off the top of my head. May have -- those are the
11
     ones I remember. Probably Roberta Sabbath as well.
              What Mr. Dr. Lubin she was on the board as
12
         Q.
13
     well?
14
              And Dr. Lubin was on the board.
         Α.
15
              So --
         Q.
16
              I think all of us understood that because
         Α.
17
     Milton Schwartz was coming to the rescue, remember
18
     the school was not going to exist if he didn't -- if
     this didn't happen, he came to the rescue, said I'm
19
20
     giving a half a million dollars and I will help you
21
     raise the remainder of the money you need. And in
22
     exchange for that, we agreed to name the school the
23
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
24
              So it's your belief that all -- ever board
25
     member that was on that board had the same
```

Volume 2

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

testimony.

understanding that you just told this jury?

I can't say what is in the mind of every Α. board member. I can say from my vaque recollection, based upon looking at notes, these board minutes, looking at my letter, that's was -- that's my recollection today, that the board had an understanding that in exchange for the half a million dollars and the intention to raise enough funds to build a school, that we agreed to name the school the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.

August 24, 2018

So now I want to make sure. I wrote down Ο. and I believe refresh your recollection I can check the record and we will get the end at closing argument I believe you said categorically that Milton I. Schwartz gave 500,000 and got donations of 500,000, and that was the agreement. Are you taking back that testimony, Mr. Schwartzer, I need to know? MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Misstates

THE COURT: Overruled.

THE WITNESS: No, I don't think so. Ι think the aim -- I think at that point in time his aim was to raise another half a million dollars, but I don't know if it was the aim for him individually to raise the other half a million dollars. I think

```
1
     it was the board's job to raise the other half a
 2
     million dollars. So add up all of the donations
 3
     should have come to a million dollars because that
 4
     was the amount of money we thought that was
 5
     necessary to build the school on the Summerlin
 6
     campus, assuming that we got financing from the
     bank.
 7
     BY MR. JONES:
 8
 9
              Have you ever heard the term meeting of the
10
     minds, Mr. Schwartzer?
11
         Α.
              Yes.
              Meeting of the minds, have you ever heard
12
         0.
13
     that in the context of a contract?
14
         Α.
              Yes.
15
              Is it your understanding as a board member
         0.
     that if there is no meeting of the minds as to what
16
17
     the deal is, there is no contract?
18
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Can you clarify
19
     what context?
20
              MR. JONES:
                          Any context.
21
                            As a board member?
              MR. LEVEQUE:
22
                          As a board member.
              MR. JONES:
23
              THE COURT:
                          In that context I will allow.
24
     BY MR. JONES:
25
              I think your answer was yes?
         Q.
```

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- A. My answer would be if there is no meeting of the minds, that would be true.
  - Q. That would be no contract?
  - A. If there is no meeting of the minds on important aspects of the deal, in other words, not everything has to be agreed upon. If you don't agree on the closing date for example of the sale.
  - Let's talk about this so-called agreement Q. with Mr. Schwartz. I think it's been clear, and I think you have been unequivocal. By the way, as I told the jury, we are not quibbling with the fact that Mr. Schwartz paid \$500,000 by the way we are also not quibbling that that was a very important and significant contribution to the school. critical to the school and everybody understand that and that's a wonderful thing. What we are questioning is what were the other terms, material terms of this so-called contract? So I want to know if you can tell this jury under oath that you can say with absolute assurance if there were any other material terms of that contract in exchange for perpetual naming rights, other than him paying a half a million dollars and if there were any other material terms could you tell this jury, please, what those were.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1	A. The material terms were the actual donation
2	of the half million dollars and Mr. Schwartz's
3	efforts to raise additional best efforts to raids
4	an additional half million dollars.

- Q. Is it your testimony that if he only raised auto thousand dollars that he still had perpetual naming rights?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. And if he only raised 25 more dollars, he still had perpetual naming rights?
- A. Yes, because a half a million dollars was -- if we didn't get that half a million dollar donation from him, we wouldn't have even bothered going forward trying to build the school.
  - Q. Okay.
- A. There wouldn't be any way that school could have been built would without his first half a million dollars.
- Q. Was it a material term to this agreement that you say existed, that Mr. Schwartz had to be the one that raised that extra money?
- A. No, but he was going to make his best efforts to raise that money.
- Q. So it was basically he tried. If he didn't, then he still got the perpetual naming

```
1 rights?
```

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

24

- A. Well, if we didn't raise another half a million dollars, we wouldn't have been able to build the school and he would have gotten his half a million dollars back because it was a building fund donation if there is no building built, I assume we give back the half a million dollars.
- Q. I understand that. What I was talking about is, for instance, would you agree with me that -- and I think Dan Saposhnik is sitting here in the back of the room -- would you agree with me that she was instrumental for raising money from other people, too, at that time?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. So Mr. Schwartz could have raised -- I'm not saying he didn't, but he could have raised no more money, and other people like Dr. Lubin Saposhnik could have raised the additional money to make sure the building got built, correct?

MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Calls for speculation.

22 THE COURT: Overruled.

THE WITNESS: That is correct.

MR. JONES: Court's indulgence.

25 | BY MR. JONES:

```
1 Q. Mr. Schwartzer --
```

A. Yes.

2

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. By the way I have been proud of myself; I haven't mixed up Schwartz and Schwartzer yet. If I did, I missed it.
  - A. You haven't missed it.
  - Q. Would you believe that Jonathan Schwartz, Milton's son, who is sitting here, would know more about what the agreement was between the school and his father and the deal, in other words, what the terms of the deal were, than you?

MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Calls for speculation.

14 THE COURT: Sustained.

15 BY MR. JONES:

Q. Well, let me ask it a different way.

Would you defer to Jonathan Schwartz if what he says the deal was, or would you disagree with him if he had a different understanding than you?

- A. My understanding is my understanding. If he has a different understanding, then it would be different than mine, and I would disagree with him, yes.
  - Q. And so in that case where he has an

```
1
     understanding of one thing, material terms of a
 2
     contract, and you have -- let me start over.
 3
     that situation where you have one understanding of a
     material terms of a contract and he had a different
 4
 5
     understanding of the material term of the contract,
 6
     you would say there would be no meeting of the minds
 7
     on those terms, right?
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection, Your Honor
 8
 9
     Jonathan wasn't a party.
10
              MR. JONES:
                          I'm just asking a hypothetical.
11
              THE COURT: Wait.
                                 Stop. Your objection.
12
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Object to the form improper
13
     hypothetical Mr. Jonathan wasn't a party to the
14
     contract.
15
                          I quess that's my question was
              THE COURT:
16
     it a hypothetical or are you saying to assume that
     Jonathan has a different recollection?
17
18
                          I was saying that, Your Honor.
              MR. JONES:
19
     But if that's acceptable, I will let it go with that
20
     if not, fine, I can move on.
21
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
22
     BY MR. JONES:
23
              Assuming that Jonathan Schwartz had a
         Ο.
24
     different understanding of what the material terms
25
     were of a contract, say, what the amount of the
```

```
1
   money was going to be or how much money would be
2
    required, then the understanding that you had the
3
    amount of money that would be required, would that
4
   be something you would say was -- there would be no
5
   meeting of the minds in that situation?
6
        Α.
             No, I would not say that.
```

- 7 Why not? 0.

9

10

11

- Because there is lots of times -- I think I Α. have made a living 40 years over people not agreeing on what the meaning of a written contract was. the answer is there is contracts and then you can have disputes about what you meant.
- 13 0. Okay.
- 14 And that's different than saying there is Α. 15 no contract.
- 16 That's when a contract is ambiguous, Q. 17 though, isn't it?
- 18 THE COURT: We really are getting into --
- 19 MR. JONES: You are right I withdraw.
- 20 I was going to quote the THE WITNESS: 21 Supreme Court on that.
- 22 That's fine Mr. Schwartzer. THE COURT:
- 23 BY MR. JONES:
- 24 Mr. Schwartzer, let me ask it a
- 25 different -- well, let's just do this. Let's play

```
Transcript, Vol 2 August 24, 2018
 1
     the clip and we will go from there?
 2
              (Video played.)
     BY MR. JONES:
 3
              So Jonathan Schwartz says that the deal
 4
 5
     was, the agreement was that he would give 500,000
 6
     and raise 500,000?
 7
              THE COURT: He who?
              MR. JONES: That's what he said he
 8
 9
     understood the deal was.
10
              THE COURT: He who was going to raise the
11
     money?
                          I'm sorry, you are right.
12
              MR. JONES:
                                                      He
13
     knew what the deal was.
14
              THE COURT: Jonathan Schwartz testified he
15
           Who is the "he" was going to give the half a
16
     million dollars?
                          "He" being Mr. Schwartz.
17
              MR. JONES:
18
              THE COURT:
                          Got to be clear.
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you. You are right.
19
20
     a "Schwartzer," so really...
21
     BY MR. JONES:
22
              Let me try to start over.
         Q.
23
              So you testified here to this jury
24
     yesterday that it was Mr. Schwartz would give a half
25
     a million and he would raise a half a million and
```

```
1
     then this morning you told this jury that he would
 2
     give a half a million and he would try to raise some
 3
     more money, but he didn't have to raise that money
 4
     in total. He just had to try. And now Mr. Jonathan
 5
     Schwartz says the agreement was that he had to give
     a -- he being Milton Schwartz, had to give a half a
 6
 7
     million dollars and raise a half a million dollars
     for a total of a million dollars, and that's what he
 8
           So do you have -- well, let me put it another
 9
     did.
10
           There is no written agreement that says what
11
     Mr. Jonathan Schwartz says in that videotape
     deposition, is there?
12
13
```

Α. Correct.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- 14 So this is a verbal understanding that you 0. 15 had with Milton Schwartz?
  - I think it's a verbal understanding that Α. the board had with Milton Schwartz.
  - The board? 0.
    - Α. Because you have to remember, at the time he was donating a half a million dollars. We knew that he had gone to Paul Sogg and had gotten a large commitment from Paul Sogg. We knew he was speaking to a couple other people who he gave us the understanding that there would be a couple of other large donations made to the school. But the whole

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
fundraising was based upon the fact that his half a million dollars was such a good big start that it was easier to ask other people to then donate that kind of money.
```

- Q. When you say the board had an understanding, again, this was a verbal understanding, right?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. So this would be what you would call -- would you consider this, as a board member of this situation, a verbal contract with Mr. Schwartz?
  - MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Calls for legal conclusion.

14 THE COURT: Sustained.

MR. JONES: Your Honor, I'm asking as a board member his capacity as a board member. That's a key issue in this case is what his understanding was about this alleged agreement. I -- they have just asked Mr. Schwartzer the same thing so as a board member, not as a lawyer.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. JONES: His understanding as a board member that he believed the board had a -- an oral contract with Mr. Schwartz.

THE COURT: Okay. I will allow that.

```
The answer is yes, I believe
 1
              THE WITNESS:
 2
     that we had an agreement that in exchange for his
 3
     half a million dollar donation and for his efforts
 4
     in raising the additional money that the school
 5
     would be named the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy
 6
     in perpetuity.
     BY MR. JONES:
 7
              Now when you say "the board," I just want
 8
         Q.
     to be clear about that. The board -- an individual
 9
10
     board member such as yourself cannot act alone for
11
     the board, correct?
12
         Α.
              Correct.
              So the way this worked, as I understand it,
13
         O.
14
     Mr. Schwartzer, and you were on the board so you
15
     tell me if I'm wrong. Everything on the board had
16
     to be on the same page as to what the terms of this
17
     deal was in order for the corporation to be bound,
18
     right?
```

- Α. A majority of the board members.
- I'm sorry, good point majority of the board 0. members had to be on the same page as to what the intention was here, right?
  - Α. Yes.

20

21

22

23

24 So everybody on that board would have had Q. 25 to have the same understanding you had that you just

told this jury about, that the deal was the oral
contract was that Mr. Schwartz would give a half a
million dollars, which he gave, we know that, and
that he would raise some other amount of money in
order to get perpetual naming rights related to the
school, right?

- A. I think the way I worded it was make best efforts to raise another half a million dollars.
- Q. Certainly what you said is more important than what my question was. So uses best efforts to raise another half a million dollars.

And so in your mind, if I understand you correctly, if Mr. Schwartz didn't raise -- was not responsible for raising another half a million dollars, that would not be a breach of the naming rights agreement, is that what you are telling me?

A. You have to say and realize that in context, at the time, we already knew that he commitments from other people for substantial sums. So it's not like we -- we had the half a million dollars and we had \$0 above that. At the point that we were going to name the school in his honor, we knew we had the half a million dollar commitment from him and we -- I believe we had knowledge that there were substantial commitments from other people

4

5

6

7

8

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

```
who Mr. Schwartz had been motivating force to get
them to donate six figure donations.
```

- Q. So fair enough. So let me rephrase it, then.
  - In your mind, what you believe the agreement was, is that Mr. -- if Mr. Schwartz was not able to get up to a half a million dollars, it would not be a breach of the contract?
- 9 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 10 Q. All right. But that's not in writing 11 anywhere, right?
  - A. There is no contract signed by both sides in this case, is my understanding, because otherwise we wouldn't be here.
    - Q. I think you are probably right about that.
    - So let me ask a related question. So that's what your mind was, that he had been responsible already at the time he gave the half million for getting other people to put up substantial sums of money but even if it didn't reach a half million, it was still -- that was still a deal with him?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. As you sit here today, do you know, can you say with assurance under oath that the other

```
majority of the other board members agreed with you about this other aspect, that he didn't have to raise another half a million, it could just be 500,000 and that's it?
```

- A. You are asking me what other people thought 26 years ago.
- Q. I am.

6

7

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

- 8 A. I don't -- they were at the same meetings
  9 as me, so I assume they had the same understanding
  10 as me.
- Q. And I appreciate that. But as you sit here today you can't tell this jury with assurance that they did have the same understanding as you?
  - A. I only spoken to one other board member, and I don't think -- we both -- we both understood that we were permanently naming the school after Milton I. Schwartz.
  - Q. But you didn't get into the details about specifics?
  - A. This kind of detail about what the exact terms were?
- 22 Q. Right.
- A. No. We both -- he told me that he agreed that the school was supposed to be permanently named after Milton I. Schwartz.

```
1
              By the way who was that other board member?
         Q.
              Michael Novick.
 2
         Α.
 3
              Michael Novick.
                                Thank you.
         Q.
 4
              When was that other conversation, by the
 5
     way?
 6
         Α.
              A few weeks ago.
 7
              And was part of the deal --
         Q.
              Huh?
         Α.
 8
 9
              Was a material term of the deal in your
         0.
     mind as a board member was a material term of the
10
11
     deal that he at least had to try to raise another
     sum of money?
12
13
         Α.
              Yes.
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection, Your Honor.
14
                                                      Asked
15
     and answered. We have been going over this quite a
16
     bit.
17
                           Sustained.
              THE COURT:
18
              MR. JONES:
                           I'm setting up for my next
19
     question, Your Honor.
20
              THE COURT: You can move on.
21
              MR. JONES:
                           I would like to move the
22
     admission of Exhibit 134.
23
              THE COURT:
                           134?
24
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Did we go over 134.
25
              MR. CARLSON:
                             That's ours.
```

Volume 2

Transcript, Vol 2

```
1
              MR. LEVEQUE: No objection, Your Honor.
 2
              THE COURT:
                          It's admitted.
 3
     BY MR. JONES:
              Okay. So, Mr. Schwartzer, having put up on
 4
 5
     the screen, it's an affidavit from Milton Schwartz
     that relates to 1993 and, of course, you understand
 6
 7
     an affidavit, a person states -- makes an affidavit
     under oath, right?
 8
 9
         Α.
              Yes.
10
         0.
              And this was in connection with this, a
11
     dispute that arose in 1992, '93, I think Mr. LeVeque
     talked to you about it between school and
12
13
     Mr. Schwartz. If you look at the next page, you
14
     will see that on Paragraph 5 --
15
              I'm sorry, what document?
         Α.
16
              Second page?
         Q.
              I have it in front of me.
17
         Α.
18
              You will see that Mr. Schwartz said that
         0.
19
     "affiant," who is Mr. Schwartz, right?
20
         Α.
              Yes.
21
              "Donated 500,000 to the Hebrew with the
         0.
22
     understanding that the school would be renamed the
23
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity."
24
     Do you see that?
25
         Α.
              Yes.
```

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Q. Now, that does not say anything, does it, about raising any additional sums of money, right?
  - A. That's true. It does not say that.
  - Q. So that's different than your understanding what you just told this jury about is that the deal -- the agreement was he had to give 500,000 and at least raise some additional amounts of money, right?
  - A. I told you that at the time that we had that understanding, we were aware that there was substantial other contributions to be made that had been solicited by Mr. Schwartz. So --
- 13 0. I understand that.
  - A. You don't partially perform the second part.
  - Q. It's not mentioned in his affidavit in this particular instance, though, is it, anything about raising any money?
  - A. He did. That's on Page 2, Paragraph 6, 7, and 8.
  - Q. Thank you. Those paragraphs, let's bring those up, I did want to reference those. If you will look at Paragraph 7, for instance, it says the Summerlin only donated 17 acres for the Hebrew after of affiant donated 500,000 and Paul Sogg pledged and

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

donated 300,00 and Robert Cohen pledged and donated one hundred thousand.

Do you see that?

- A. Yes.
- Q. And that by the way -- I was going to get to this later in some documents that Mr. LeVeque showed you, a pledge is not a donation, right?
  - A. No, it's a contract to make a donation.
- Q. Right. It's a promise to make a donation essentially. So a lot of times people pledge things and they don't always fulfill their pledge, right?
- A. Are you asking me if people brake their contracts? Yes.
- Q. As you sit here today you don't know how much Paul Sogg actually paid of his pledge, do you?
- A. I have an understanding from reading documents that I have been examined on that indicates he has paid part of it.
- Q. Part of it. Yeah. But he paid some of that pledge, but is the best information you have is he didn't pay all of it, did he?
- A. The answer is I don't know what he paid. I know he paid a portion because that's in the minutes that we previously identified.
  - Q. As you sit here today, you don't know how

BY MR. JONES:

```
1
     much money that Mr. Schwartz was responsible for
 2
     raising above and beyond the $500,000 he gave,
 3
     right?
             That actually got paid.
              Other than the minutes that reflect how
 4
         Α.
 5
     much that Paul Sogg had paid, I don't know.
 6
         Ο.
              I would like to show you what's been marked
 7
     as Exhibit 217. I don't know if you have that
     binder, Mr. Schwartzer. If you don't I can get it.
 8
 9
              I do not have that binder.
         Α.
10
              THE COURT: Let's get the binder, 217.
11
     BY MR. JONES:
              So Mr. Schwartzer, before you take a look
12
         0.
13
     at that you can take a look at the first page if you
14
     like --
15
                          Your Honor, I would like to --
              MR. JONES:
16
     I'm just going to mark some pages -- two pages --
17
     well, one page, actually, out of the book that I
18
     would like to have as supplemental Exhibits 217 A
19
     and 217 B. I will show these to counsel.
20
     BY MR. JONES:
21
         Q.
              If we could pull up --
22
              MR. JONES:
                          I will give these to the court.
23
     I'm sorry, Your Honor. May I approach.
24
              THE COURT:
                          Sure.
```

```
Q. Before I get to the specifics of the book,
Mr. Schwartzer, let me show you Exhibit 173. I
believe it's in evidence.
```

- A. 173?
- 5 Q. We will put it on the screen. It's a 6 photograph.
- 7 A. Okay.
- 8 Q. Do you recognize that?
- 9 A. That's the school's building in Summerlin.
- Q. And that was when the building had the name the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, correct?
- 12 A. Correct.
- Q. And no question that's the building that was up there on Hillpointe?
- 15 A. Correct.
- Q. Okay. So let me show you in that
- 17 | Exhibit 217, there is a picture.
- MR. JONES: Sorry, Your Honor. I should
- 19 have done this sooner.
- 20 BY MR. JONES:
- Q. All right. Could you look at -- by the way, you testified to Mr. -- with Mr. LeVeque, you
- 23 | told this jury that the deal with Mr. Schwartz was
- 24 | that they named the school after him and put that
- 25 | name on the building, right?

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
A. That was my understanding, that the school would be called the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew

Academy and there would be appropriate signage.
```

- Q. That's what I wrote down. Appropriate signage means you put his name up on the building just like the picture we just saw?
- A. Yeah, that's what I thought was in compliance with the understanding.
- Q. And that was a part of what you believed to be a material term of the agreement with Milton Schwartz?
- 12 A. Yes.
- Q. And if you didn't do that, that would be a violation, in your mind, of the agreement that the board made with Milton Schwartz, right?
  - A. I still think it is.
  - Q. Fair enough. So if you could look at Bates page AC 500087. It's kind of hard to see there, but you see a photograph, right?
    - A. Yes.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

- Q. Can you read at all what the name there on that -- first of all, can you tell if that's the same building as we were just looking at?
- A. I would guess it was.
  - Q. And could you see what the name is on that

702-353-3110

production@discoverylegal.net

Page 187

```
1 | building?
```

5

6

7

11

12

16

17

18

19

- A. You can't read it from the picture. You

  can only look underneath what it says it says. But

  underneath the picture it says.
  - Q. Don't read what it says because it's not in evidence yet. I would love you to but I got to follow the rules.

Isn't it true, Mr. Schwartzer, that the school's building was actually named the Dr. Tamar Lubin Saposhnik Elementary School?

- A. I don't recall that ever happening while I was on the board.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. I'm not saying it didn't, I just -- I don't recall.
  - Q. Well, I don't want to -- the judge was talking about taking a break but let's real quick if we could look at Exhibit 384. I think that's in evidence.
- 20 MR. JONES: It's not, 384.
- 21 MR. LEVEQUE: I don't object.
- 22 MR. JONES: No objection.
- MR. LEVEQUE: No.
- MR. JONES: Your Honor move 384 into
- 25 | evidence.

```
1 BY MR. JONES:
```

- Q. Take a look at Exhibit 384. While you are
- 3 | pulling that up we will put it up on the screen.
- 4 Let's look at what it says. It says board of
- 5 trustees meeting, November 29, 1990. That's around
- 6 | the time that this whole deal with Mr. Schwartz was
- 7 | being put together, right?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. It shows there -- let's go to who attended 10 the meeting.
- 11 A. I did.
- 12 Q. Lenard E. Schwartzer that's you correct?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. Now let's go to the last page, and let's
- 15 | see if we could, let's see who signed those minutes.
- 16 A. I did.
- 17 O. Mr. Schwartzer. Good.
- And then let's see about a motion that was
- 19 made. It says a motion was made by Roberta Sabbath
- 20 and seconded by George Rudiak that Dr. Lubin should
- 21 be honored by naming the Tamar Lubin Saposhnik
- 22 | elementary school the most was passed unanimously.
- Do you see that?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Does that refresh your memory that you

```
1 actually voted to put her name on the school?
```

- A. I must have.
- Q. And does that seem consistent with the picture we just saw on Exhibit 217?
- 5 A. The picture doesn't say what the name is on 6 the building.
- Q. Actually I think if you look at it again, I think you will see it's such a blurry picture it's hard to see?
- 10 A. It's a blurry picture. So I don't think -11 I don't think the building actually ever had on the
  12 building.
- 13 MR. JONES: Is there a way, Shane, to put
  14 the picture without enhancement on his screen alone,
  15 the witness's screen.
- That's fine Your Honor we will deal with that later.
- 18 BY MR. JONES:
- Q. So if the facts show that Dr. Lubin's
  name -- let's go back to see who was present at this
  meeting too. Milton I. Schwartz is there too?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. If the passed unanimously it means Milton
- 24 | I. Schwartz voted along with you to put Dr. Lubin's
- 25 | name on that building, right?

8

9

10

11

12

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 190

```
A. It doesn't say it would be put a sign on --
her name on the building.
```

- Q. I'm sorry?
- A. It didn't say put a sign on the building.

  It said it would name the elementary school.
- Q. There was only a an elementary school at the time, right?
  - A. The intention was at the time to also put in a high school. That's why you needed 17 acres.
  - Q. But the only actual building that was on there until the Adelsons came along essentially was the elementary school, right?
- 13 A. Yes, that's correct.
- Q. So the only building that her name could go on at that time was the elementary school which is the same building you saw later had Milton

  Schwartz's name on?
  - A. My understanding the building always had the name Milton I. Schwartz on it.
    - Q. If your understanding is incorrect and the building had from 1990 to 1996 Dr. Lubin's name on it, would you agree with me that would be a directly contrary to what you think the terms of this contract was with Milton Schwartz?

702-353-3110

A. Yeah, that would be true.

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you, Your Honor.
                                                   This is
     fine for a break.
 2
 3
              THE COURT: We will come back at 11.
 4
              Ladies and gentlemen we are going to take
 5
     our morning res, ever time during this recess, you
     are admonished not to talk or converse among
 6
 7
     yourselves or with anyone else on any subject
     connected with this trial; or read, watch or listen
 8
 9
     to any report of or commentary on the trial or any
     person connected with this trial by any medium of
10
11
     information, including, without limitation, to
     newspapers, television, the internet and radio; or
12
13
     form or express any opinion on any subject connected
14
     with the trial until the case is finally submitted
15
     to you.
16
              We are outside the presence of the jury.
17
                          Thank you Your Honor.
              MR. JONES:
18
              THE COURT:
                          We just need to get
19
     Mr. Schwartzer back. We will go back on the record.
20
     Mr. Schwartzer can retake his place on the stand as
21
     he is so gracious to do and we will get back you
22
     observed way.
                    So Mr. Jones.
23
              MR. JONES:
                          May I proceed?
24
              THE COURT:
                          Absolutely.
25
                          I would stipulate to the
              MR. JONES:
```

```
1 presence of the jury.
```

- THE COURT: Thank you very much. Yes they
- $3 \mid$  are all here. Thank you, sir. We are ready to go.
- 4 BY MR. JONES:
- 5 Q. Mr. Schwartzer, I wrote down one of the
- 6 | things you said in your direct testimony with
- 7 Mr. LeVeque he was asking you about some of the
- 8 | board minutes and you said the purpose of the board
- 9 | minutes was to reflect what occurred at the meeting
- 10 do you remember that?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 | 0. Would you agree with me that --
- 13 | THE COURT: My colleague next door handles
- 14 | mental health on Fridays. We will get the door
- 15 | shut. The folks that went in and out of there
- 16 | today. Sorry about that.
- 17 MR. JONES: No worries. Thank you Your
- 18 | Honor.
- 19 BY MR. JONES:
- 20 Q. So we were talking about board minutes and
- 21 | they should accurately reflect what occurred with
- 22 | the board right?
- 23 A. Right.
- Q. There is a mechanism of fixing the minutes
- 25 | if the next meeting one of the standard things in

Page 193

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

the boards do is review the minutes to see that they
are accurate, right?

- A. Correct.
- Q. And then if they are not accurate, then the board amend the meeting to reflect -- excuse me, amend the minutes to reflect what actually happened, right?
- 8 A. Correct.
  - Q. And a lot of times even in the agenda it will say review the minutes and approve them, right?
- 11 A. Correct.
- Q. And that's again to make sure that those minutes accurately reflect what the board decided to do at the last meeting, right?
  - A. That's what's supposed to be done, yes.
  - Q. And you, as far as you know, all of the minutes we have looked at that Mr. LeVeque showed you and that I showed you were accurate as best your recollection after 26 years or so?
  - A. I would vouch for the ones that I prepared or modified or amended.
- 22 Q. Okay.
- A. I can't vouch for the ones I didn't.
- Q. Okay. Let's look at one of the minutes we looked at before was exhibit -- it's in evidence,

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

```
1 it's Exhibit 112. These are meeting minutes from
2 August 14 of 1989, right, it's on the screen too,
3 Mr. Schwartzer.
```

- A. Yes, it is.
- Q. And I believe we talked about this before with Mr. LeVeque. It doesn't indicate you were present, right?
- 8 A. Correct.
- 9 Q. So if you weren't present obviously you 10 couldn't have voted on anything?
- 11 A. Correct.
  - Q. But if you look down at the provision that Mr. LeVeque referred you to, paragraph says George Rudiak moved and the board accepts with thanks the donations of Milton Schwartz, George and Gertrude Rudiak and Paul Sogg. Do you see that?
- 17 A. Yes.
  - Q. There is nothing in that motion talks about perpetuity, does it?
  - A. No.
    - Q. And in fact, the next line reads "a letter should be written to Milton Schwartz stating the academy will be named after him." Do you see that?
- 24 A. Yes.
  - Q. Now do you see anything in that sentence

```
1 | about in perpetuity?
```

A. No.

Q. So let's go to Exhibit 3 we have also talked about. Look at this is the certificate of amendment that was filed with the state of Nevada, 1990. Mr. LeVeque asked you about that. And that refers to the minutes we were just talking about. Down in paragraph 2, on the 14th day of August 1989, Exhibit 112 we just looked at, "Meeting of board of trustees duly called and convened at which a quorum for the transaction of business was present. Notice of said meeting having been previously waived by the trustees of said corporation in writing, the following resolution was adopted by the board of trustees of said corporation."

Do you see that?

A. Yes.

Q. And there is a resolution it actually says what the resolution is. Resolved that it is advisable and in the best interests of this Corp. that its articles of incorporation be amended by changing the language of article 1 of said articles to read as follows article one this corporation shall be known as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. There is nothing else related to that

Α.

```
1
     motion, is there?
 2
              Yes, I see that.
         Α.
 3
              So in that resolution, the words in
         Q.
 4
     perpetuity are not mentioned whatsoever, are they.
     That's true. Now, a resolution to actually change
 5
 6
     the articles that so they would change the name in
 7
     perpetuity would have to have the words "in
     perpetuity, " in it, correct?
 8
 9
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Calls for legal
     conclusion.
10
11
              MR. JONES:
                          I'm asking as a board member.
                          If the question is as a board
12
              THE COURT:
13
     member, I will allow it.
14
              THE WITNESS: Could you repeat the
15
     question?
16
     BY MR. JONES:
17
              Sure. Let me rephrase it. In other words,
         Ο.
18
     if the board wanted to say that that change of the
19
     name was in perpetuity, they should have put that in
20
     the resolution, right?
21
              They could put it in the resolution.
         Α.
22
              That would be clear so that was the
         Ο.
23
     resolution they should have put it in that
24
     resolution, right?
```

In retrospect you are asking me, yeah, they

- Q. Let me ask you a different way. If I was just looking at this document, and I wanted to know what was this resolution that was passed in August 14 of 1989, I would have no idea that anything was done about perpetuity, would I, forever and ever?
  - A. You can't tell that from the resolution.
- Q. So as far as you can tell, you have never seen a resolution changing the name of the corporation to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in any resolution of the board filed -- amending the arms of incorporation that says the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy should be that name in perpetuity, correct?
- A. Nothing of that nature was filed with the secretary of state. The bylaws said that.
- Q. You already told us a minute ago that the bylaws can be changed by the board?
- A. Well, the bylaws that were adopted by the board said that he intended to make it in perpetuity.
- Q. Sure. But those bylaws can be changed, can't they?
  - A. So could arms of incorporation, as they did

_	l <u>-</u>
7	l here.
	TICT C •

3

4

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. By the way, I agree with that. That's why bylaws and articles are not contracts, correct?
  - A. They can be.
- Q. But they are not in this case, are they?

  MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Calls for a legal

  conclusion.
- 8 THE COURT: Sustained.

## 9 BY MR. JONES:

- Q. Let's look at Exhibit 9 that Mr. LeVeque showed you which was a complaint for declaratory relief in 1992. This was filed -- let's just look at the caption if we could for a second, it says the board of directors of Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy versus the second board of directors of Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. Do you see that?
  - A. Yes.
  - Q. Do you know what this lawsuit was about?
- A. My vague recollection was that there was a board meeting that wasn't noticed in a new board of trustees was selected. And the first board of trustees objected to the second board of trustees.
- Q. So what happened is, best you can recall, is that the board of trustees for the Hebrew Academy, Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy because

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

```
1 it lists both of them, first and second boards,
2 they -- there was a dispute as to who was going to
3 control the school, right?
```

- A. I don't remember.
- Q. That's all right.
- A. I don't remember. It's 1992. I don't remember.
- Q. Let's look at Exhibit 128, real quick.
  That's your letter.
  - A. My letter, okay, yes.
  - Q. Probably easier on the screen don't have to dig through all those binders so this is a letter dated July 17, 1992, and you shall writing this letter to Mr. Schwartz. And is it your general understanding, I know it's been a lot of time, is it your general understanding that this letter is related to that dispute we were just looking at?
  - A. It is my vague recollection that that's what's written because there was such a dispute.
  - Q. Right. And so you indicated there that it would be best for the academy and you if you would throw your support behind the board of trustees and Ira Sternberg as its president. Do you see that?
- 24 A. Yes.
  - Q. That was the board that Mr. Schwartz didn't

Page 200

```
1 like, right?
```

2

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

21

22

25

- A. That's correct.
- Q. And so Mr. Schwartz didn't agree with that, did he, at that time? He didn't follow your advice or request?
  - A. He did not -- apparently. The lawsuit was filed months later so the answer is apparently they did not reach an agreement.
  - Q. So this was not about the name of the school, was it, this lawsuit appears to be about control of the school, not naming rights, correct?

    MR. LEVEQUE: Objection foundation.

## 13 BY MR. JONES:

- 14 Q. That's your understanding?
- 15 THE COURT: Overruled.
- THE WITNESS: Yes, this was about avoiding
  a public dispute concerning the school because I
  didn't think it was good for the school to have a
  public dispute.

## 20 BY MR. JONES:

- Q. And even Mr. Schwartz when he filed his lawsuit both parties were referenced as the Milton
- 23 | I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy so there clearly was not
- 24 a fight over the name of the school, right?
  - A. Nobody was disputing that the name of the

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

25

```
school was going to be the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
Academy.
```

- Q. Right. So this was really just as far as you can recall, and understand, a fight over control, right?
- A. Yeah, if you have two board of trustees from one school, that's a problem. It's a control issue, yes.
- Q. So in essence, you appealed to Mr. Schwartz to say look for the best interest of the kids and the school, let's try to work this out, and it didn't get worked out, right?
- A. I think eventually it did, but not after -- not until after the litigation was filed.
- Q. So at least up to that point, then, control was more important than the best interests of the kids, right?
- A. You are asking me what was in Milton Schwartz's mind at the time the litigation was filed I can't answer that.
- Q. Fair enough. I will withdraw the question?

  MR. JONES: I will pass the witness, thank

  you Your Honor.

THE COURT: Thank you.

MR. JONES: Thank you Mr. Schwartzer.

24

25

Α.

Q.

minutes?

Yes.

Volume 2 Transcript, Vol 2

1	FURTHER EXAMINATION
2	BY MR. LEVEQUE:
3	Q. Mr. Schwartzer, do you remember a lot of
4	questions asked by Mr. Jones, but do you remember
5	the question with respect to whether you remember or
6	not if there was any resolution of the board to
7	discuss the in perpetuity language do you remember
8	that discussion?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Could you go to Exhibit 384, please. Are
11	you there?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. We already went over this exhibit,
14	Mr. Jones did with you. These are minutes from the
15	school of November 29 of 1990 is that right?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. And do you see that you are present?
18	A. I was present, and I was the secretary.
19	Q. And you signed these minutes, right?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. And does it also show who else was present
22	in the highlighted. You can look at the screen.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

If you go to the second paragraph of these

- 1 Α. Yes.
- 2 Does it discuss naming the corporation Ο. 3 after Milton I. Schwartz in perpetuity?
- 4 Α. Yes.
- Was this a resolution? 5 Ο.
- 6 Α. Yes -- well, the board adopted the revised 7 bylaws, yes.
- And naming the corporation after Milton I. 8 Q. 9 Schwartz in perpetuity?
  - Revised bylaws specifically did that, yes. Α.
- 11 0. Let's go to the second page of this Exhibit 384. Do you remember Mr. Jones asking you 12 13 questions about the naming of the elementary school
- 14 after Dr. Lubin?
- 15 Α. Yes.
- 16 Do you see any language in there with Q. 17 respect to whether it was perpetual name change?
- 18 Α. No.
- 19 But would you agree with me that the page above did with respect to Mr. Schwartz? 20
- 21 Α. Yes.
- 22 And at the time, Mr. Schwartzer, how many 23 grades did the school go up to in 1990?
- 24 Either to sixth grade or to 8th grade I'm 25 not sure which.

- Q. How would you define elementary school at least as of 1990?
  - A. Kindergarten through 8th grade, kindergarten through 6th grade, one of the two. Because at that time, it was a big deal in this county about having sixth grade centers and then they sort of became middle schools. And so there was a lot of -- because parents didn't want to send their parents to sixth grade centers, a lot of -- the sixth grade was always full. I don't remember the 7th and 8th grade as necessarily being full or even existing every year.
  - Q. If there were 7th and 8th grade would that be more defined as a middle school or elementary school?
  - A. In my mind, sixth 7th, 8th is middle school. In this county. When I went to school in New York, that's the way they did it up to sixth grade was elementary school, 6, 7 were the middle schools -- 6, 7, 8 were the middle schools and nine through 12 were the high schools.
  - Q. Thank you. Do you recall, Mr. Schwartzer, if Dr. Lubin paid any sort of money to name the elementary school after her?
    - A. No, I don't recall that that occurred.

```
3113
```

```
If you could go to Tab 18. Did I say the
 1
         Ο.
 2
     wrong one?
 3
              THE COURT:
                          18?
 4
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             I'm sorry, 118.
 5
              THE COURT:
                          Oh, 118. Thank you. I believe
 6
     that's admitted, Mr. LeVeque.
 7
                             It is.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            I'm looking at 118.
              THE WITNESS:
 8
 9
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
10
              And I asked you about this yesterday, do
         Ο.
11
     you recall me asking you questions about this pledge
12
     memo?
13
         Α.
              Yes.
14
              Do you see any pledges for Dr. Lubin?
         O.
15
              By Dr. Lubin, the answer is no.
         Α.
16
              Thank you for correcting. By Dr. Lubin?
         Q.
17
         Α.
              No.
18
              And again, this pledge memo was for the
         0.
19
     construction of the building; is that right?
20
                    This was the building fund.
         Α.
              Yes.
21
              Mr. Schwartzer, in 1994, what would you
         O.
22
     have had to do if you wanted to look to see if there
23
     was an amendment filed with the secretary of state
24
     to change corporate articles?
25
              You could look on the secretary of state's
         Α.
```

	Transcript, Vol	2 August 24, 2018	Page 206
1	website.		
2	Q.	Did that exist in 1994?	
3	Α.	Oh, right. 1994, you would have had to	go go
4	to the se	ecretary of state's office.	
5	Q.	So it would have required you physical	Ly to
6	walk dowr	n to the secretary of state to check?	
7	Α.	I guess you could there might have k	oeen
8	some way	of contacting them to have them look it	up
9	for you.	Apparently.	
10	Q.	Long time.	
11	Α.	In my office a paralegal would have dor	ıe
12	whatever	was necessary to get that kind of documents	nent.
13	Q.	If you go back to Exhibit 3, that's the	5
14	bylaws we	e have been admitted into evidence.	
	1		

Got it. Α.

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- I'm sorry. Wrong one. There we go. That Q. would be Exhibit 5.
- Α. Okay. I see that.
  - Do you remember Mr. Jones line of questioning with respect to whether bylaws can be changed?
- 22 Α. Yes.
- And I asked you about this too when I first 23 was examining you, Mr. Schwartzer. Do you believe 24 that if these bylaws were amended such that article 25

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

Page 207

```
1
     1 that cuss discusses the school shall be named in
 2
     perpetuity or be changed that would violate or
 3
     otherwise breach the agreement between the school
     and Mr. Schwartz?
 4
 5
              MR. JONES:
                           I object that clearly calls for
 6
     a legal conclusion court's Providence.
 7
              THE COURT:
                           Okay.
              MR. LEVEQUE: Let me rephrase.
 8
 9
                           I think I understand what you
              THE COURT:
10
     are asking.
11
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Yes.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
12
              Mr. Schwartzer, you drafted these bylaws,
13
         0.
14
     correct?
15
         Α.
              Yes, I did.
16
              And when you drafted these, did you believe
         Q.
     that this provision of article one could ever be
17
18
     changed?
19
         Α.
              I thought it was an agreement that it would
20
     never be changed.
21
              How about that it should never be changed?
         O.
22
                           Object to the form.
              MR. JONES:
              THE WITNESS: Yes, it should not be --
23
24
              THE COURT:
                           Mr. Jones had an objection.
25
                           Object to the form of the
              MR. JONES:
```

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
August 24, 2018
```

1 question "should be changed." Vague and ambiguous.

2 THE COURT: Overruled. Mr. Schwartzer can 3 answer.

THE WITNESS: I think that if the way we adopted these bylaws and the understanding at the time with Mr. Schwartz was that it would not be changed because of our understanding that the school would be named Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity.

## 10 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

- Now I believe Mr. Jones asked you a Ο. question about whether this agreement was in writing or it wasn't. Mr. Schwartzer is this a writing?
- This is a writing. I mean, I think he was aiming it is there a signed agreement signed by both sides saying we agree and here is all the terms. There isn't a separate written contract. We didn't, I quess, nobody thought it was necessary.
- Are these bylaws signed by all of the board members?
- Yes. At the last page it appears -- I Α. mean, it appears to be. I mean, you could identify -- I can identify my signature, and I can see the name read most of the other names as being the members of the board.

1	Q. By signing these bylaws yourself, any way,
2	did you do so well, strike that. Bad question.
3	Mr. Jones asked you a question about

whether the agreement with Mr. Schwartz was legally enforceable. Do you remember that question?

- A. Yes.
- Q. Do you believe that the school had a legally enforceable agreement, in your capacity as a board member at the time with Milton Schwartz?
  - A. Yeah. Yes.
- Q. I just wanted to clarify for the jury what you actually said in your deposition. Could we publish Mr. Schwartzer's deposition?

THE COURT: We have not yet.

MR. LEVEQUE: Okay. Move to publish his deposition.

THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen when we say we are publishing a deposition, deposition is testimony taken out of court under oath by a court reporter such as you see here. And publishing simply means we are opening it. It's sealed, it's in a sealed envelope we are just opening it. We are not putting it on the Internet. Just publishing it is just opening it in court so it can be used. We will publish Mr. Schwartzer's deposition.

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                          Are you going to ask questions.
 2
                            I'm going to ask questions.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          Just wanted to make sure.
 4
              THE COURT:
                          Mr. Schwartzer.
 5
              THE WITNESS:
                            Thank you, Your Honor.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 6
 7
              Mr. Schwartzer, on page --
         Q.
              I was just handed the deposition of Sheldon
 8
         Α.
 9
     Adelson.
10
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Oops.
11
              THE COURT:
                          That's not yours. Okay.
12
              THE WITNESS: I know I'm not Sheldon
13
     Adelson. I know that.
14
                          There you go. Sorry about
              THE COURT:
15
     that.
16
              MR. JONES: While that is out, if he is
17
     going to try to read from the deposition and ask the
18
     witness to confirm a statement, that's an improper
19
     use of a deposition.
20
              THE COURT: It is what it is. If it's just
21
     a question of --
22
              MR. LEVEQUE: Your Honor, Mr. Jones made a
23
     representation as to what his testimony was so -- in
24
     deposition so I'm just seeking to clarify.
25
                          You can ask a question, but you
              MR. JONES:
```

- 2 MR. LEVEQUE: I can ask questions. You can object.
- THE COURT: Counsel. So this is much more
- realistic, Mr. Schwartzer.
- 6 THE WITNESS: Yeah, that's --yes.
- 7 goodness.

Volume 2

Transcript, Vol 2

can't --

- BY MR. LEVEQUE: 8
- 9 We have Lenard Schwartzer's deposition in
- 10 front of you?
- 11 Α. Yes.
- 12 If you go to Page 3? Q.
- 13 Α. Yes.
- 14 Actually I'm sorry, go to Page 2. Do you O.
- 15 see whether there is an attorney present at that
- 16 deposition on behalf of the school?
- 17 Yes, that -- yes, there is. Α.
- 18 Who is that attorney? Q.
- 19 Α. Maximiliano D. Couvillier, III.
- 20 If you can go to Page 9 of your deposition, Ο.
- 21 Mr. Schwartzer.
- 22 I have it. Α.
- 23 And I'm going to start with line 7 there is 0.
- 24 a question that was posed.
- 25 MR. JONES: Your Honor that's improper use

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110

Page 212

25

the transcript.

```
1
     of a deposition.
 2
                          Yeah, okay. Counsel approach.
              THE COURT:
 3
              (Bench conference.)
              THE COURT: We will let Mr. LeVeque ask the
 4
 5
     question first, Mr. Schwartzer.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 6
 7
              Mr. Schwartzer, do you remember the line of
         0.
     questioning with respect that Mr. Jones asking about
 8
 9
     you testifying in your deposition?
10
         Α.
              Yes.
11
         Q.
              Do you remember that he made a
     representation with respect to what you testified
12
13
     about?
14
         Α.
              Yes.
15
              And do you remember that his representation
         0.
16
     was that you testified that there was a financial
17
     commitment and then also commitment to raise money?
18
         Α.
              Yes.
              All right. Now, if you could look at the
19
         0.
20
     question that was posed on Page 9 at line 7 the
21
     question was?
22
                          Your Honor I'm going to object.
              MR. JONES:
23
     I absolutely did not ask that question. I -- that
24
     is not a question I asked and we can look back at
```

```
1
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Sure.
 2
              MR. JONES: He can ask whatever he wants
 3
     but I don't want him to represent that to this jury
 4
     something that I did not say.
 5
              THE COURT:
                           Okay so noted.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 6
 7
              If you could read your answer?
         0.
                          To himself.
              THE COURT:
 8
 9
     BY MR. LEVEOUE:
10
         Q.
              To yourself, Mr. Schwartzer.
              Yes, the answer on lines 9 through 21?
11
         Α.
12
         O.
              Yes.
13
         Α.
              Yes.
14
              Did you answer anything with respect to
         O.
15
     whether there was a commitment or promise to
     fundraise that Mr. Schwartz had with other people?
16
17
              No, actually I don't think -- let's see
         Α.
18
     what I said here. Actually, I discussed the fact
19
     that he made a large donation and then arranged for
20
     the financing of the construction of the new school.
21
                          The bylaws that we looked at
         O.
              Thank you.
22
     quite a bit, Mr. Schwartzer, do you recall anyone
23
     refusing to sign those bylaws from 1990?
24
              No.
                   I don't recall.
         Α.
25
              Do you recall anyone voting no on agreeing
         Q.
```

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

003122

1 to change the name of the school to the Milton I.
2 Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity?

- A. No, I don't recall that.
- Q. Are there any writings that we have seen today or that you are otherwise aware of that memorialize the agreement that the school had with Milton Schwartz concerning naming rights?
- A. I think whatever writings were in the board minutes and the articles and the bylaws. I don't recall a -- and possibly there was a letter written to Mr. Schwartz, but -- draft of, but other than that I don't see anything that you would call a contract where both sides signed it.
- Q. Sure not a pretty contract that we are all used to seeing where it's signed by both people, right?

MR. JONES: Objection. Your Honor not a pretty contract object to the form of the question.

THE COURT: Beg pardon.

20 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

- Q. Not a formal contract that you would typically see?
- A. No. There is no formal written contract.
- Q. But is there a writing showing how much money Milton Schwartz promised to pay?

BY MR. LEVEQUE:

	Transcript, Voi 2 August 24, 2018 Page 21
1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Is there a writing showing what the school
3	was going to do for Milton Schwartz?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Is there more than one writing that shows
6	what the school was going to do for Mr. Schwartz?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Just to avoid some confusion on some of the
9	questioning, was Jonathan Schwartz ever a board
10	member during this time period?
11	A. No.
12	Q. To your knowledge, was Jonathan Schwartz
13	ever a member of the board?
14	A. Not to my knowledge. I have only met him I
15	think about once before.
16	Q. Okay. Would the board have voted to change
17	the name of the school to the Milton I. Schwartz
18	Hebrew Academy if it believed Milton had not
19	performed?
20	MR. JONES: Objection to the form of the
21	question. Calls for speculation.
22	THE COURT: Yeah. So I think certainly as
23	to himself, he can answer.
24	MR. JONES: Thank you, Your Honor.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Τ	Q. Okay.
2	A. Would I have voted if I didn't think he had
3	performed? The answer is no, I would not have voted
4	to change the name of the school if he hadn't
5	actually donated the half a million dollars and
6	hadn't actually solicited some other contributions
7	to the school.
8	Q. As a board member, Mr. Schwartzer, do you
9	believe there was a good faith obligation for the
10	school not to change the name Milton I. Schwartz
11	Hebrew Academy?
12	MR. JONES: Objection Your Honor to the
13	form of the question.
14	THE COURT: Seems like it was a double
15	negative.

MR. LEVEQUE: I will try to restate it.

BY MR. LEVEQUE:

Q. As a board member, Mr. Schwartzer, do you believe that there was a good faith obligation to make sure that the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy would not be changed?

MR. JONES: Your Honor also that's a leading question of a direct witness on direct examination.

THE COURT: I will overrule on that

```
1
     grounds. I think specifically as a -- himself as a
 2
     board member just for himself.
 3
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Yes.
                         Okay not advising the board.
 4
              THE COURT:
 5
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Correct.
 6
              THE COURT: He can answer that.
 7
                            My understanding was the
              THE WITNESS:
     agreement with Milton Schwartz was to name the
 8
 9
     school Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in
10
     perpetuity and changing the name would be a
     violation of that agreement between the board of
11
     trustees and Mr. Schwartz.
12
              MR. LEVEQUE: I have nothing further Your
13
14
     Honor.
15
              Thank you Mr. Schwartzer.
16
              THE COURT:
                          Redirect -- recross.
17
                      FURTHER EXAMINATION
18
     BY MR. JONES:
              Mr. Schwartzer, Mr. LeVeque showed you at
19
20
     the beginning of Exhibit 118 the pledge documents?
21
         Α.
              Yes.
22
              You see those different categories on
23
     there.
             And you will see that there is a number of
24
     different people mention the. You are mentioned,
25
     Mr. Sogg is mentioned down there. You can see down
```

```
1
     below very bottom Paul Sogg is mentioned?
              Yes.
 2
         Α.
 3
              Can you bring that up?
         Q.
              So if you see there is Paul Sogg is
 4
 5
     mentioned.
                 It says on the far left column 300,00.
     That's under the pledge column, right?
 6
 7
         Α.
              Yes.
              That means that's what he promised to pay,
 8
         Q.
 9
     right?
10
         Α.
              Correct.
11
         Q.
              And then there is a paid column, right?
12
         Α.
              Yes.
              And then it shows how much he paid was a
13
         O.
14
     hundred thousand, right?
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              And he still owes 200,000?
         Q.
17
         Α.
              Yes.
18
              So that doesn't prove if Mr. Schwartz said
         0.
19
     that Paul Sogg gave 300,000, clearly he pledged
20
     300,000, but if the deal -- assuming that was a
21
     material term of this agreement, that Mr. Sogg pay
22
     the full amount of money, that was what the
23
     agreement was, and Mr. Sogg didn't pay the full
24
     300,000, then that would be breach of this agreement
25
     by Mr. Schwartz, right?
```

```
003127
```

```
1
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Objection.
                                         Improper
 2
     hypothetical.
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          So let me rephrase the
     question.
 4
     BY MR. JONES:
 5
              There has been this discussion about what
 6
         Ο.
 7
     the deal was. And initially yesterday you told the
     jury it was 500,000 that he gave and 500,000 that he
 8
 9
     was going to raise. Then when we talked to you
10
     today you said well he was going to try to raise son
11
     more money and he did raise some but you weren't
12
     sure how much it was, right?
13
         Α.
              Correct.
14
              So if Mr. Schwartz himself said that my
         0.
15
     deal was I was going to raise 500,000, and I was
16
     going to -- excuse me. I was going to give 500,000
17
     and I was going to raise 500,000, if that was the
18
     agreement, then if he didn't raise the other 500,000
19
     that would be a breach of the agreement, right?
20
                            Same objection, Your Honor.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
21
              THE WITNESS: You are asking me if the
22
     agreement was he had to raise an additional
23
     $500,000?
24
                          As a hypothetical.
              THE COURT:
25
              MR. JONES:
                          Yes, Your Honor.
```

Page 220 1 THE WITNESS: Well, if that was the 2 agreement, this then not racing all the money would 3 be a breach.

## BY MR. JONES:

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

22

- And the school would not have to keep his name on the school in perpetuity, right, under your understanding of that agreement, hypothetically?
  - Now you are asking a question that's Α. slightly different. Somebody raise nine -- one --\$999,099 and was \$1 short, would you take away all of the benefits of the contract? You wouldn't do that.
  - Is there some point hypothetically as you understand it, as you understood the deal was he had to raise an additional 500,000, and he was short a hundred thousand dollars, wouldn't that be a breach? That would be a big difference, right? That was the deal?
- 19 Yes, I think if -- but I don't think that 20 was the deal.
  - I understand that. I understand that, 0. Mr. Schwartzer.
    - Α. Thank you.
- 24 We talked about this pledge. Mr. LeVeque Q. 25 showed you there this and said you didn't see

Α.

```
1
     Dr. Lubin on this list here. Do you know if
 2
     Dr. Lubin ever gave any money?
 3
         Α.
              I have a vague recollection that she
     donated money and raised money from other people.
 4
 5
              And she also ran the school for many, many
 6
     years, right?
              She did.
 7
         Α.
              And isn't it true that there are lots of
 8
         Q.
 9
     schools for example in this town, elementary schools
     that are named in perpetuity for teachers because of
10
     their contribution to schools and teaching?
11
                            Objection. Foundation.
12
              MR. LEVEQUE:
13
     Calls for speculation.
14
              THE COURT: Sustained.
15
     BY MR. JONES:
16
              Well, are you aware of the fact that there
         Q.
17
     are -- like Howard Heckethorn is one example here.
18
     Are you aware in this county there are elementary
19
     schools named in perpetuity after teachers that
20
     taught in the Clark County School District?
              The answer is I know there are schools
21
         Α.
22
     named after teachers. I don't know what the acclaim
23
     is to make it in perpetuity or not.
24
              Fair enough.
         Q.
```

That's not been one of the honors I have

```
1
     gotten so I never negotiated anything like that.
 2
              I appreciate that. Let's pull up Exhibit 5
         0.
 3
             If we go to -- I think it's the last page --
 4
     second to the last page, yes. If you look under
     amendments, Paragraph 1, amendments. Blow that up
 5
     for the jury.
 6
 7
              Now, Mr. LeVeque asked you about this and
     so did I. These are the bylaws that you signed, as
 8
 9
     well as all those other board members and they
10
     specifically say the board of trustees shall have
11
     the power to make, alter amend and appeal the bylaws
     of the corporation by affirmative vote of a majority
12
13
     of the full board at a meeting duly noticed there
     for, right?
14
```

- 15 A. That's correct.
- Q. And it doesn't limit that in any way, shape, or form, does it?
- 18 A. Correct.
- Q. You again answered Mr. LeVeque's question you said you believed there was a legally enforceable contract, right?
- 22 A. Yes.

- Q. And you told this jury you thought it was an oral contract, right?
  - A. What it was, was an orally stated, mutual

understanding between the members of the board and Milton Schwartz, that in exchange for his donation and raising additional funds and making sure the school got built, that the school would be named after him in perpetuity.

- Q. To be a legally enforceable oral contract as a board member, you would agree with me that all of the board members had to have the same understanding that you did as to what the terms of that oral contract were to be enforceable, right?
  - A. Majority.
- Q. A majority. And if a majority of the board members had different understanding of what that oral contract was, then there would be no enforceable oral contract with Mr. Schwartz, isn't that true?
- A. I think you are asking me a legal question. And I -- as a lawyer I could come up with scenarios going both ways. For example, if somebody says something orally and they say this is what I am agreeing to, but somehow in their mind they are thinking of something else, the person on the other side would still have the right to enforce the agreement that was orally stated.
  - Q. I appreciate your point. So let me ask you

```
this, Mr. Schwartzer. Can you tell this jury in your mind the oral agreement was Mr. Schwartz had to give 500,000 and raise some additional amount of money, right?
```

- A. My understanding is that he was going to -that he was going to give \$500,000 of his own money
  and make an effort to raise sufficient funds that
  the school could be built.
- Q. Okay. So that's your understanding. And those would be in your mind material terms of that oral contract, right?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. And so if another board member -- if a number of other board members made up a majority had a different understanding, for example, using this as an example, if other board members thought he promised to pay himself a million dollars, by himself, not just 500,000 and try to raise some more money, if they believed the deal was he had to pay a million dollars, then that would be -- and he didn't pay a million dollars, that would be a material difference in what the terms of the agreement were, right?

MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Asked and answered. Improper hypothetical.

Volume 2

24

25

wouldn't it?

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          Overruled.
 2
                             If they had stated that's
              THE WITNESS:
 3
     what was their understanding contrary to what
 4
     everybody else was talking about at the meeting, the
     answer is then they would have been a difference,
 5
 6
     but I don't recall any -- I don't recall anybody
 7
     ever thinking that -- I don't recall it being
     thought that he was going to come up with the
 8
 9
     million dollars, I always thought it was he was
10
     coming up with a half a million dollars and he was
11
     going to make the best effort to help raise another
     half million dollars, as was all of the other board
12
13
     members had an obligation to attempt to raise more
14
     money.
15
     BY MR. JONES:
16
              Dr. Lubin -- if you weren't finished I'm
         Q.
17
     sorry.
18
              No, I think I if you should.
         Α.
              Dr. Lubin was a board member, right?
19
         Q.
20
         Α.
              Yes.
21
              If she testified that she believed he had
         Q.
22
     to raise a million dollars and he didn't do it, that
23
     was the deal that she believed was in place and that
```

would be clearly different than your understanding,

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

```
1 A. Yes, it would be.
```

- Q. A material term that would be different about a material term of the contract, right, the oral contract, million versus 500,000, you have to say that's a material difference, isn't it?
  - A. That would be a material difference.
- Q. If Robert a Sabbath she was on the board too wasn't she? If she said under oath that Milton Schwartz promised to pay a million dollars in exchange for naming rights that would be a material difference in your understanding of what this contract was, correct?
- 13 A. Yes.
- MR. FREER: Objection. Material calls for legal conclusion.
- MR. JONES: I'm asking as a board member,
  Your Honor.
- THE COURT: I think that that's -- the question of material is probably, but . . .
- 20 MR. JONES: Even as a layperson it's an important thing for a board member.
- THE COURT: Important for a board member is
  different from material terms. So important for a
  board member I would agree is an appropriate
  question for a board member.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
              MR. JONES:
                           Thank you.
 2
     BY MR. JONES:
 3
              Do you remember if Mr. Klain was on the
         Q.
     board?
 4
 5
         Α.
              Dr. Klain.
 6
         O.
              I'm sorry, Dr. Klain.
 7
              If Dr. Klain believed Mr. Schwartz paid
     millions of dollars -- more than a million dollars
 8
 9
     as part of his agreement, that would be different
10
     than your understanding?
11
         Α.
              Yes, it would be.
              Now, Mr. LeVeque asked you if the school
12
         0.
13
     had a good faith obligation not to change the name
14
     of the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. And I
15
     believe you said yes. Would you agree with me also,
16
     then, that Milton Schwartz had a good faith
17
     obligation to live up to his promises of what he
18
     agreed to do in exchange for perpetual naming
19
     rights?
20
         Α.
              Yes.
21
                          Thank you I have no further
              MR. JONES:
22
     questions.
23
              Thank you Mr. Schwartz.
24
              THE COURT:
                          Ladies and gentlemen as you
25
     recall jurors have the right to ask questions of a
```

```
1
     witness once the attorneys have finished.
 2
     should you have any questions of fact directed to
 3
     Mr. Schwartzer this is your opportunity to ask those
 4
     questions before he is excused and we go to lunch.
 5
     So anybody got a guestion that you wish to ask of
 6
     Mr. Schwartzer? I don't see any affirmative
 7
     responses for Mr. Schwartz that means there are no
     further questions for you. At this point in time we
 8
 9
     will take our recess for our lunch break.
                                                 We will
     return at 1:00, an hour and five minutes.
10
11
              During this recess, you are admonished not
     to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone
12
13
     else on any subject connected with this trial; or
14
     read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary
15
     on the trial or any person connected with this trial
     by any medium of information, including, without
16
17
     limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet
18
     and radio; or form or express any opinion on any
19
     subject connected with the trial until the case is
20
     finally submitted to you.
21
              Mr. Schwartzer you are excused. We will
22
     have another witness after lunch.
23
              THE WITNESS:
                            Thank you.
24
              (Off the record.)
25
                            I want to clarify the record
              MR. LEVEQUE:
```

```
1
     we have realtime here. Mr. Jones is right. He did
 2
     not say that in Mr. Schwartzer's deposition he said
     that there was a commitment for 500,000 and for a
 3
 4
     commitment to raise. The reason why I got confused
 5
     is because the question was now I read your
 6
     deposition in your deposition you said that you
 7
     believe Mr. Schwartz gave a lot of money but you say
     not the amount of money. Then he asked a follow-up
 8
 9
     question in your testimony yesterday you told the
10
     jury you believed it was 500,000 and you raised
11
     500,000. I thought he was still talking about the
     deposition. So I apologize to Mr. Jones and I would
12
13
     like to clarify with the jury. I don't want to
14
     think Mr. Jones misrepresented anything.
15
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
16
              MR. JONES: Appreciate that.
              THE COURT: We will do that when we come
17
18
     back.
19
              (Off the record for noon recess.)
20
                          Then if we have everything set
              THE COURT:
21
     up and ready for our next witness we will just bring
22
     the jury in. They are outside waiting. And then we
23
     will call the next witness.
24
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            I can explain to them my
25
     gaffe with respect to what we said?
```

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          Yes.
 2
                            Appreciate that.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
 3
              THE COURT:
                          Thank you very much.
 4
     and gentlemen thank you for your time and attention.
 5
     We are back after lunch and we are going to go on
     the record in case P061300. We are all back after
 6
 7
     lunch. Counsel will stipulate to the presence of
     our jury.
 8
 9
              MR. LEVEQUE: So stipulated.
10
              MR. JONES: Yes, Your Honor.
11
              THE COURT:
                          Beginning with our next witness
12
     in order.
13
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Yes, Your Honor.
                                              Before I
14
     call my next witness I ask the court to address you
15
     on an issue after our recess I looked back at our
16
     realtime transcript, I thought Mr. Jones said
17
     something with respect to what Mr. Schwartzer said
18
     in his deposition. I went back and checked, and he
     did not say that. So I wanted to apologize to
19
20
     Mr. Jones and to you for that. That was my error.
21
     We don't agree on much anything in this case, but I
22
     have a lot of respect for Mr. Jones so I thank you
23
     for at least entertaining that.
24
                          Appreciate that.
                                            Thank you,
              THE COURT:
```

Mr. LeVeque. Thank you for clearing that up.

```
1
     we are ready to begin.
 2
              MR. LEVEQUE: Ms. Pacheco is in the
 3
     restroom.
              THE COURT: We will wait for a minute
 4
 5
     because we can't start without our witness.
 6
     Whereupon --
 7
                        SUSAN PACHECO,
     having been first duly sworn to testify to the
 8
 9
     truth, was examined and testified as follows:
10
              THE CLERK: Please be seated. And if you
11
     will state and spell your name for the record,
12
     please.
13
              THE WITNESS: Susan Pacheco, S-U-S-A-N,
14
     P-A-C-H-E-C-O.
15
              THE CLERK: Thank you.
16
              THE COURT: Thank you.
              MR. LEVEQUE: Thank you, Your Honor.
17
18
                      DIRECT EXAMINATION
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
19
20
              Good afternoon, Ms. Pacheco. How are you
         Q.
21
     today?
22
         Α.
              Okay.
23
              I'm just going to ask you some questions
         0.
24
     about your background and then we will get into the
     meat of the case. Fair enough?
25
```

voiuille Z	
Transcript,	Vol 2

5

9

16

- Fair enough. Α.
- 2 Ms. Pacheco, how long have you resided in 0. 3 Las Vegas?
- Since 1984. 4 Α.
  - Ο. All right. What brought you out here?
- 6 Α. My parents -- my father stepfather was 7 stationed at Nellis and I had just graduated from college and I had no money and no job. 8
  - Okay. Q.
- 10 Α. So I moved back in with them.
- 11 O. Did you sometime get employment after you moved here? 12
- 13 Oh, yes. Right after I moved here I was 14 trying to get out of the house so I got employed 15 right away.
  - Did you ever come to work for Milton Schwartz?
- 18 Α. Yes.
- Can you tell me how that came about? 19 Ο.
- I was I was 24, I moved here when I was 22. 20 Α.
- 21 I was 24. I was working for a man named cam Chefner
- 22 at the time. He was selling security cameras to
- 23 casinos and businesses. And he knew Mr. Schwartz
- 24 through the cameras and the cable business because
- 25 Mr. Schwartz at that time owned a cable company and

22

23

24

25

Q.

Α.

Q.

Α.

Schwartz family?

Yes.

```
satellite companies. So he knew Mr. Schwartz and he
 1
 2
     knew Mariah, his, at that time personal secretary.
 3
     And she wanted to retire. I'm not -- she didn't
 4
     retire but she moved to another job. Any way, she
 5
     was trying to move on. And he was looking for a
     replacement. And Cam Chefner thought it would be --
 6
 7
     we would be a good fit. And he did not have much to
     offer me and he liked me, so he introduced me to
 8
 9
     Mr. Schwartz, and Mr. Schwartz interviewed me and
     then I was hired after that.
10
11
              Do you remember when you started working
         Ο.
12
     for Mr. Schwartz?
13
              May 27, 1987.
         Α.
14
              Pretty specific. How do you remember that?
         0.
15
              Because that's the same weekend I moved in
         Α.
16
     with my first husband, boyfriend at the time.
17
              How long did you work for Milton Schwartz?
         0.
18
              I worked for him until he passed away, and
         Α.
19
     that was approximately -- little over 20 years, 21
20
     years, something like that. 20 years.
```

All right. Do you still work for the

Who would be your boss, so to speak?

Jonathan Schwartz, my current boss.

1	Q.	Let's	take	you	back	to	May	1987	when	уοι
2	started.	What	sort	of :	job dı	ıtie	s an	ıd		
3	responsi	oilitie	es dio	l you	ı have	e at	tha	ıt tir	me?	

- A. At that time. Well, at that time there were no computers or cell phones or anything like that. So I did his travel arrangements, made his appointments, I did dictation. I went to meetings with him when he went to meetings, which was often. And I did accounting. I kept track of his accounts receivables, accounts payables, a little bit of this and a little bit of that.
  - O. You mentioned dictation.
- 13 A. Yes.
  - Q. Did you type documents or was that just handwritten?
  - A. Both. He would dictate to me. I had my own form of shorthand, and then I would type it from there.
  - Q. So can you tell me back then the general process for writing a letter on behalf of Milton Schwartz, how that would go?
  - A. He would call me into his office and I would go into his office and he would tell me what he wanted, and then I would write it down as he was speaking, and when he talked too fast, I would raise

1	my	hand	and	he	would	slow	down	and	repeat	himself

- Q. And then what would you do after that?
- A. Then I would go to my office and -- which is right around the corner at that time, at the beginning, we are talking about the beginning, right, so I would go right around the corner to my office and I would type the letter.
- Q. And after you typed it, then what would you do?
- A. I would go back into his office and he would read it, proofread it, and if there were errors, he would circle them and then I would go to my office and retype the entire letter again.
- Q. Would Mr. Schwartz sign his own letters or did he have some sort of stamp?
- A. He signed everything. He did not believe in stamps, he did not own a stamp.
- Q. Now, you mentioned that you handled accounts payable and receivable. Can you explain what that is?
- A. Yeah, billing people and paying people, and writing checks and receiving checks and putting checks into bank accounts and I'm not sure --
- Q. Let me ask you this. Did you keep track for Mr. Schwartz the amount of money going out?

Page 236

1	A.	Yes.

- Q. Did you keep track of the amount of money going in?
- A. Yes, I did that for himself and for his trust, and he had companies, some companies, some LLCs, a variety of different things that he was involved with.
  - Q. Back then in 1987 were you operating with computers?
  - A. No.

8

9

10

13

14

15

16

17

- Q. How would you keep track of monies going out and monies coming in?
  - A. The green sheets, accounting sheets. There is a specific name for them. I'm not sure what they are called. But I called them green sheets because they were green.
    - Q. So these are sheets that you handwrite out?
- 18 A. Yes.
- Q. How long was that practice in place in
  Mr. Schwartz's office where you were using green
  sheets?
- A. Well, I'm a little behind times, so up until he died, I was using green sheets through 24 2007. And then I would hand those over to the accountants.

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

- Q. After 2007, what happened?
- A. There was changes in our office, and we had -- I'm not sure exactly how it happened, but I have two assistants now. And one of them takes the accounting, my handwritten accounting, and she puts them into the computer and we now have financials on the computers from my handwritten accounting which I still handwrite.
  - Q. Still do it yourself?
- 10 A. Yes. Some things are on the computer, some 11 things are handwritten.
  - Q. Back then in '87 do you remember where the office was located?
    - A. 1987, it was 89445 Las Vegas Boulevard south. MISCO cable.
    - Q. As you sit here today, can you remember what the office looked like inside?
    - A. It was -- well, inside. It was a warehouse type of building, and our office -- I say "our," mine and Mr. Schwartz was in the back. In the front of the office, it was a reception area for people to come in and pay their cable bills and that sort of thing. And then they would -- in the middle of it were employees of the cable company. And then Mr. Schwartz and I were in the back office. And his

```
1
     pigeon coops were on the top of the roof.
 2
              Do you remember if Mr. Schwartz had any
         0.
 3
     memorabilia or anything on the walls at that point
     in time?
 4
 5
         Α.
              Yes.
              MR. JONES: Your Honor relevance.
 6
 7
              THE COURT:
                          Overruled.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 8
 9
              You can answer.
         Ο.
              Oh, yes. He had -- well, my father would
10
         Α.
11
     call it I love me wall where he would put his
     plagues and his accomplishments, and certificates on
12
13
     the wall -- on his office walls, let me put it that
14
     way. Not in the business area but on the office
     wall -- his office wall. Sorry.
15
16
              Okay. I believe you testified that you
         Q.
17
     knew Mr. Schwartz for the better part of 20 years;
18
     is that right?
19
         Α.
              Yes.
20
              Was being recognized for accomplishments
         0.
21
     something that was important to Mr. Schwartz?
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
         0.
              How so?
24
              He was -- he was a fun guy. He was a
         Α.
25
     businessman, and he was a proud man. And he was --
```

1	well, I don't know how to answer that. He was like
2	a grandpa to me when I first started working there.
3	I was in my early 20s; he was in his mid 60s. And
4	he would love to tell stories. And he would tell
5	stories of how he got this one or this
6	one or this one. And he was just proud of what he
7	had accomplished and he was proud of the different
8	certificates, like the Help Me Walk Again [sic]. He
9	had a fundraiser for Help Me Walk Again [sic] every
10	year at Roy Woodner's house. They would have a
11	fundraiser. And he had several plaques from those.
12	And would have a story forever year and he
13	remembered all this stuff. I mean each year he
14	would remember the difference between each event.
15	Q. Throughout your 20 or so years working with
16	Mr. Schwartz, did he regularly give to clarities?
17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Would you be the one responsible for
19	keeping track of charitable contributions to
20	different charities?
21	A. Yes.

23

24

25

Q.

endeavors?

Α.

you started, what were Mr. Schwartz's business

When I first started?

Let me ask you, Ms. Pacheco. At the time

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Uh-huh.

it at that time.

- He was -- he owned MISCO cable and several 2 Α. satellite companies. They were LLCs, which each 3 4 individual company would service a particular 5 apartment building. He owned the property of Valley 6 Hospital at that time. He didn't -- he had already 7 sold the business part of Valley Hospital but he still owned the property that Valley Hospital -- the 8 9 building and the land. What else did he own? 10 owned several different pieces of vacant land. 11 had LLCs because he was in partnership with other people. He also owned one sixth of Yellow, Checker, 12 13 and Star Cab company. He owned -- that was later.
  - Q. And over the years, do you know -- do you have a recollection of what charities he was involved with?

What else did he own? I think that was pretty much

A. Yes. There were several, so I may miss a few. But he was involved in, like I said, Help Them Walk Again, Boy Scouts, Claremont Lodge, Sibelius Lodge [phonetic], KNPR, he gave to that, ORT, he gave to that, Chabad, various different temples, Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. Marvin Diabetes Association [phonetic], Blue Coats, PETA, different

```
animal organizations, rescue -- not rescue mission,
but rescue for Golden Retrievers. That's all I can
think of right now.
```

O. You mentioned -- strike that.

So we all know that Milton Schwartz died in 2007. Could you tell the jury what the typical day was for Mr. Schwartz, say, in the last ten years of his life?

- A. Well, I can testify they would be -- he would go to dialysis in the morning, 530ish. Then from there he went to the cab company, Yellow Checker Star cab. Then he would come into the office and do work from there, whether it be having to do with his investments or if it had to do with different charities. And from there after 5:00, he would -- oh, he would take a nap, a 20-minute nap in the afternoon. Then he would after five he would go to whatever meeting he had.
- Q. Were charities an important part of his life?
- A. Yes. He thought it was very important to give back to the community.
- Q. Are you familiar with the Jewish school currently known as the Adelson Educational Campus and formerly known as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew

1	Academy?

- A. Yes.
- Q. I think you testified that that was one of the nonprofits that Mr. Schwartz contributed to?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. Did you serve in any capacity on the board of trustees for the Hebrew Academy?
- 8 A. I served as acting secretary in the late 9 '80s, I think it was 1988 to 1990.
- Q. Do you know if the school -- do you know when the school changed its name to the Milton I.

  Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- 13 A. Oh, jeez. The actual date? No.
- 14 Q. Ballpark it for me.
- 15 A. It was 1989.
- Q. Okay. Were you at any meetings where the name change was discussed?
- 18 A. Yes.

- Q. If you could -- you can actually look on the screen because this has been admitted as an exhibit.
- 22 A. Look a the that.
- Q. I would like you to take a look at this, at the bottom do you see your name? Is that you?
  - A. That is me.

```
Volume 2
Transcript, Vol 2
```

- Q. You are Ms. Pacheco. Can you explain that?
- 2 A. That was my maiden name, Susan McGarrah.
- Q. If you look at the top of this document, do you see who is present?
- 5 A. Yes, I do.
- 6 Q. Do you see your name?
- 7 A. I do.
- Q. Do you see where it discusses a letter
  being written to Milton Schwartz or a letter should
  be written to Milton Schwartz?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 O. That the academy should be named after him?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you have a recollection of being at this meeting?
- 16 A. Yes.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. Can you tell me what transpired during this meeting?
  - A. Well, there were serial discussions. They talked about scholarships. I will have to read it to tell you exactly what happened. Oh, the Jewish Federation I remember that. They would not give the amount of money that they wanted to. Do you want me to go through the whole minutes.
    - Q. I'm just asking for your general

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 recollection of what happened during the meeting.

Okay, well, they were talking about gifting Α. monies to the school and who would be named what. And George Rudiak made a motion to name the school after Mr. Schwartz to Milton I. Schwartz and they were going to write a letter stating that. And then a letter was going to be written to Paul Sogg naming a building after him. He was -- it doesn't say Never mind. And then George and Gertrude Rudiak as well.

- O. Do you remember discussions about Milton Schwartz receiving naming rights to the school during this meeting or any other meeting that you had while you are in your capacity as acting secretary?
- Yes, they talked about him having his -- a Α. school named after him. Throughout the years, you are talking about just now or throughout the whole years?
  - Talking about August of 1989. Q.
- Okay. Yes. He was going to give \$500,000 Α. to the Hebrew Academy in return he was going to have the school named after him, Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. It was going to be named after him.
  - Q. Okay.

22

23

24

25

BY MR. LEVEQUE:

Discovery Legal Services, LLC

```
1
              And there were several discussions there
         Α.
 2
     was discussions in the meeting. There was
     discussions in our office. He was very excited
 3
 4
     about it. He talked to various people on the phone,
 5
     I can't tell you who, because I don't know who,
 6
     but -- at this time, right now. But yes, there were
     discussions.
 7
              Do you have a recollection one way or
 8
         0.
 9
     another whether an agreement was actually reached?
10
              MR. JONES:
                          I object to the form of the
11
     question, Your Honor. It sounds like it's calling
     for a legal conclusion.
12
13
              THE COURT: Right.
14
              MR. LEVEQUE: Let me rephrase.
15
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
16
              Do you have a recollection of whether
         Q.
17
     Mr. Schwartz had an understanding that an agreement
18
     had been reached?
19
              MR. JONES:
                          That calls for speculation.
20
                          Right. Yeah, I think her
              THE COURT:
```

Q. Did you have discussions with Mr. Schwartz

702-353-3110

understanding of just what went on, she can tell us

foundation she would know what those terms might be.

that, but terms of art, I mean, you haven't laid

production@discoverylegal.net

Page 246

```
1
     personally about this idea that he was going to give
 2
     $500,000 in exchange for the school to be named
     after him?
 3
 4
         Α.
              Yes.
 5
              Do you know one way or the other if
 6
     Mr. Schwartz actually paid the $500,000?
 7
         Α.
              Yes.
              Do you know one way or the other if the
 8
         Q.
 9
     school actually changed its name?
10
         Α.
              Yes.
11
         0.
              Do you know if during your tenure as acting
     secretary, if there was discussion or agreement with
12
13
     respect to how long the school was going to be named
14
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
15
              MR. JONES:
                          Just object vague as to time
16
     and who the discussion would be with.
17
                          Overruled.
              THE COURT:
18
     BY MR. LEVEOUE:
19
         0.
              You can answer.
              Oh, okay. Mr. Schwartz was under the
20
         Α.
21
     impression because he told me.
22
                          Your Honor, I'm going to object
              MR. JONES:
23
     as hearsay.
              MR. LEVEQUE: Goes to his intent.
24
25
              THE COURT:
                           Rephrase that then.
```

Volume 2

```
1
              THE WITNESS:
                            Yes.
                                  Mr. Schwartz discussed
 2
     with me --
 3
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, for the record, I
 4
     object.
              Hearsay. Inadmissible hearsay.
 5
              MR. LEVEQUE: Could go to state of mind
 6
     just depends on what her answer is.
 7
              THE COURT: We need to lay a foundation for
     what time frame she is talking about, what the
 8
 9
     context was and those kinds of things.
10
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
11
              Let's go back --
         O.
              THE COURT: You started out with her as
12
13
     acting secretary for the board.
14
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Right.
15
              THE COURT: So in that context, she might
16
     have a foundation for what she knew, independent.
17
              MR. LEVEQUE: All right. I'll see if I can
18
     rephrase the question.
19
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
20
              In August of 1989, Ms. Pacheco, I believe
         O.
21
     you already testified that you recall discussion
22
     about the naming rights at this meeting, August 14;
23
     is that right?
24
         Α.
              Correct.
25
              Did you have -- did you ever form a belief
         Q.
```

Page 248

25

BY MR. LEVEQUE:

```
1
     based on the actions of Mr. Schwartz that he got
 2
     what he wanted?
 3
              Yes. He gave $500,000 to the Milton I.
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy -- the Hebrew Academy at
 4
 5
     that time, in exchange for the naming of the school
     the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. That's what
 6
 7
     was -- that was the deal.
              Okay. Did you ever develop an
 8
         Q.
 9
     understanding while serving on the board as an
10
     acting secretary as to how long that deal was
11
     supposed to last?
12
              MR. JONES: Your Honor I have an objection
13
     as to that question as to time.
14
              MR. LEVEQUE: I just said while she was on
15
     the board.
16
              MR. JONES: Well if while she was on the
17
     board was it at this meeting? There is an issue
18
     there Your Honor that I would like to make sure
19
     there is clarification is it this meeting or a
20
     subsequent meeting. When did it happen it's so
21
     broad as to time.
22
              THE COURT: We can follow up on that if she
23
     has a recollection based on her service as acting
24
     secretary.
```

1	Q. Can you answer?
2	A. Okay. I was just trying to see what was
3	going on. Do the question again, please. Getting
4	all flustered here.
5	MR. JONES: Sorry, Ms. Pacheco.
6	THE WITNESS: Everybody is staring at me
7	I'm nervous any way.
8	BY MR. LEVEQUE:
9	Q. We are just trying to get the right
10	question so as not to draw an objection?
11	A. I want to answer correctly.
12	Q. Let me try one more time here.
13	A. Okay.
14	Q. In August of 1989, while you were serving
15	as acting secretary?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Did you formulate an understanding as to
18	how long the agreement was going to be that the
19	school was going to name itself the Milton I.
20	Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
21	A. Forever. Because he gave the money, they
22	named the school, and there you go.
23	Q. Thank you.
24	You should have some exhibit binders in
25	front of you?

Q.

Volume 2

```
Transcript, Vol 2
                                                         Page 250
                           August 24, 2018
 1
         Α.
               Yep.
 2
               If you could go to Tab 113. It should
         0.
 3
     be --
               These are 500s.
 4
         Α.
 5
         0.
               Not that one.
 6
         Α.
               113.
                     Yes.
 7
               So do you recognize this document?
         Q.
 8
         Α.
               Yes.
 9
               Do you recognize the signatures on the
         Q.
10
     document?
11
         Α.
               Yes.
               Do you know if you were the one who drafted
12
         Ο.
13
     these documents?
14
         Α.
               Yes.
15
               MR. JONES: Counsel, I have no objection.
               MR. LEVEQUE:
16
                              Move to admit 113.
                            113 is admitted.
17
               THE COURT:
18
     BY MR. LEVEOUE:
               You can look at the screen now three checks
19
20
     I'm kind of calling out the first one now. What's
     this check amount for?
21
22
               25000.
         Α.
23
         Q.
               What's the date of the check?
24
               August 14, 1989.
         Α.
```

Is that the same date as the board minutes

```
1
     we just looked at?
 2
         Α.
               I believe so.
 3
         Q.
              And do you recognize the signature?
 4
         Α.
               Yes.
 5
         Ο.
               Whose signature is that?
 6
         Α.
              Mr. Schwartz.
              Did you draft this check?
 7
         Q.
 8
         Α.
               Yes.
 9
               (Discussion between counsel.)
10
         Q.
              Draft I guess means something else.
11
         Α.
               Typed it.
12
               You typed it in. Draft can be something
         Ο.
13
     different with a check?
14
         Α.
               That's true.
              And this is the second check on this
15
         Q.
16
     document. Did you type this one as well?
17
               Yes.
         Α.
18
               And is the -- what's the date of this
         Ο.
19
     check?
20
              August 14, 1989.
         Α.
21
               What's this amount?
         Ο.
22
               125,000.
         Α.
23
         Q.
               And the third check, how much is this one
24
     for?
25
               350,000.
         Α.
```

```
Transcript, Vol 2
                                                        Page 252
 1
              And the date of this check?
         Q.
 2
         Α.
              August 23, 1989.
 3
              Did you type this one?
         Q.
 4
         Α.
              Yes.
 5
         O.
               If you add up all three of these what does
 6
     it equal?
               500,000.
 7
         Α.
              Do you have a recollection of Mr. Schwartz
 8
         Q.
 9
     asking you to prepare these?
10
         Α.
              Yes.
11
         Q.
              What's your recollection of that
12
     occurrence?
13
              He told me after the board meeting.
         Α.
14
              MR. JONES:
                           Objection.
                                        Hearsay. Sorry.
15
               THE COURT:
                           Rephrase.
16
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             It's a verbal act.
17
               THE COURT:
                           Right.
                                          Maybe -- well...
                                   Yes.
18
     BY MR. LEVEOUE:
19
         Q.
              Let me rephrase my question.
20
         Α.
              Okay.
21
              Did Mr. Schwartz instruct you to do these?
         Ο.
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
         Q.
              Why did he instruct you?
               Because at the board meeting, it was agreed
24
         Α.
25
     that they were going to change the name to his name
```

```
1
     if -- change.
                    They were going to name the school
 2
     the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in exchange
 3
     for the $500,000 donation. So after the meeting, he
     told me to write the checks.
 4
 5
         0.
              Okay.
 6
         Α.
              Should I say more?
 7
              If you can.
         Q.
              You will notice the dates on the check.
 8
         Α.
 9
         Q.
              Yes.
              The 14th and the 14th those are from two
10
         Α.
11
     different accounts. So I had to write the checks on
     three different accounts because of the amount of
12
13
     money that was in the account at that time.
14
         0.
              Okay.
15
              And then we had to transfer money for the
         Α.
16
     last one. So that's why it's dated a week later.
17
              I see.
                      Well thank you.
         Ο.
18
              Do you recall Mr. Schwartz ever agreeing to
     pledge a million dollars?
19
20
         Α.
              No.
21
              Do you recall Mr. Schwartz ever asking you
         Q.
22
     to write checks for a million dollars?
23
         Α.
              No.
24
              Were you present when these checks were
         Q.
```

transferred to the school, delivered to the school?

24

25

Α.

Q.

Yes.

```
Transcript, Vol 2
                           August 24, 2018
 1
         Α.
               No.
 2
                      If you could go to the exhibit
         Q.
               Okay.
 3
     binder that has Tab 6 in it, please.
 4
         Α.
               Yes.
 5
         O.
               Are you there?
 6
         Α.
               Yep.
 7
               Direct you to the bottom left-hand portion
         Q.
     of this document. Do you recognize that stamp?
 8
 9
         Α.
               I do.
10
         Q.
               What is that?
               That is my notary stamp.
11
         Α.
12
               Is that your signature?
         O.
13
               Yes, it is.
         Α.
14
               Do you recognize what this document is?
         Q.
15
         Α.
               Yes.
16
               What is it?
         Q.
17
               It's a quitclaim deed.
         Α.
18
               And where is the property being transferred
         Q.
19
     to or to whom is the property being transferred to?
20
               The Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, a
         Α.
21
     Nevada nonprofit corporation.
22
               Is this document signed by anybody else?
         Q.
```

Milton Schwartz. Α.

Who else is it signed by?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110

2

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- Q. On what date?
  - A. April 9, 1991.
- Q. In speaking with Mr. Schwartz over the
  years did you ever form an impression or
  understanding as to the importance of school being
  named after him forever?
  - A. Yes, he was -- yes. He -- it was extremely important to him that the school be named after him in perpetuity, forever. He even taught me how to say that word. I don't even know where to start on this. Okay. He liked his name, number one, and his name being on his accomplishments was important.

    And we changed not only this document but other documents, which I assume that's going to come out somewhere, bylaws and different things, that it was important for his name to be on the school and that it's in perpetuity. There were -- I don't know.

    Ask me more specific questions. I'm really nervous. I'm sorry.
  - Q. I understand. Let me take you back to what you said about Valley Hospital. Do you remember that?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you know if Mr. Schwartz had any sort of plaque or anything at Valley Hospital with his name

1 on it?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Valley Hospital was, as I stated Α. earlier, he owned the building when I started working for him. He had already sold the business, but one of my jobs was was to take an annual walk-through through Valley Hospital and make sure it was painted and that the ceiling tiles were correct, and that -- and make sure that the plaque that said Milton I. Schwartz founded was in the entryway of Valley Hospital. And throughout the years that I worked for him, Valley Hospital would -- what do I want to say, upgrade their reception area. And it moved one time from one end to the other end, but they left the plaque at the back area, which the front area was now over here. So he had a -- he was very upset about that. would have to write a letter and make a formal complaint and then they would move the plaque to the front of the building. And that was one of the things we looked for. I looked for every year when I did the walk through at Valley Hospital was to make sure that his name was on the plaque, in the front area where everybody could see it. Do you remember when this was, at least the

occurrence where you noticed that the plaque was in

23

24

25

```
1
     the wrong spot?
 2
              I can't give you the exact dates, but I'm
         Α.
 3
     going to say early '90s.
              Ms. Pacheco, I think we have already
 4
 5
     established you had known Mr. Schwartz for a long
            In your opinion, would Mr. Schwartz have ever
 6
 7
     given the school a half million dollars if it was
     not going to be named after him in perpetuity?
 8
 9
              MR. JONES:
                          Objection.
                                       Speculation.
10
              THE COURT: Overruled.
11
              THE WITNESS:
                            No.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
12
13
              Why do you think that?
         O.
14
              MR. JONES:
                          Objection, Your Honor. Calls
15
     for speculation.
16
              THE COURT: He specifically asked in her
17
     opinion. I think that's the term. She can say what
18
     her opinion is.
19
              THE WITNESS: I don't believe he would give
     that amount of money to the school without his name
20
21
     being on the school. He gives to a lot of
```

money and he was a very generous man and he did give

money like I said to a lot of charities but he would

charities, but they were never in that amount of

have never given that amount of money to any

Page 258

```
1 organization without his name being on it.
```

- 2 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
- Q. Thank you for that. Let's talk about time.
- 4 | How much time did Mr. Schwartz invest in the Milton
- 5 | I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
- 6 A. He spent a lot of time. And by a lot of
- 7 | time, it was not just corporate paperwork. He spent
- 8 | a lot of time with the kids. He would go to the
- 9 | school. He spent a lot of time with the teachers.
- 10 | He would get involved with disputes, if you will,
- 11 | between administration and teachers and things like
- 12 | that. He did a lot of -- we did a lot of
- 13 | fundraising, a lot of fundraising. I did a lot of
- 14 | phone calls. Again back then we didn't have
- 15 | computers so it was all done by hand and all of the
- 16 | phone calls and there were no e-mails or anything so
- 17 it took a lot of time. As far as a percentage of
- 18 time, the first half of the day he was usually at
- 19 the cab company, and he did dialysis. Sometimes he
- 20 would go golf after dialysis. But second half of
- 21 | the day was mostly devoted to the Hebrew -- Milton
- 22 | I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy during the earlier years.
- 23 | I want to say early '90s.
- Q. Okay. Thank you. I just want to go back
- 25 | to one of your answers. You said that Milton

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 259

```
Schwartz taught you how to say the word in perpetuity can you tell me about that?
```

- I used to say forever. And he said no, in perpetuity. It was important -- this was after -his name was taken off the school for a period of Then it was put back on the school, and when he had it put back on the school, it was -- he had it -- it was in the bylaws that it was Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity because he did not want his name taken off the school again. bylaws were changed. I think that's -- I don't remember what all the documents. I would have it look at the dates as to what was changed. But in perpetuity, he liked that word. He would often refer to the school as the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity throughout the office. would add that at the end.
- Q. Thank you. That become a running joke in the office, the "in perpetuity" language?
- A. I won't say it was a joke, but it was cute. But he was serious. So it was . . .
- Q. When -- during the time period when Mr. Schwartz made the half million dollar donation to the school, do you know if he assisted in arranging any financing with the school for the

3

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

```
1 | construction of the building?
```

- A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Can you tell me anything about that?
- A. He met with the banks. I think it was -- I
- 5 | say banks because I think it was -- Bank of Nevada.
- 6 Bank of America, one loan was with Bank of America.
- 7 | He liked -- he enjoyed negotiating with banks. He
- 8 | just got the business part of him, in my opinion.
- 9 He enjoyed negotiating with banks. But yes, he did
- 10 | negotiate. Brian Call was one of the men at Bank of
- 11 | America that he dealt with.
- 12 Q. Do you know if he guaranteed any loans for the school?
- 14 A. Yes, he did.
- Q. Did he ever express to you his emotions about having to do that?
  - A. Yes, he did not like it. He did it for the sake of the school is what he told me. But he didn't like the idea of guaranteeing it, but he did it for the sake of the school. He also -- he also wrote a letter to Victor Chaltiel saying that if he ever had to pay that off, that he wouldn't give
- Q. What's your understanding what guaranteeing

anymore money to the school.

25 a loan means?

25

Q.

Α.

Okay.

1	A. That if somebody doesn't pay like they were
2	supposed to pay, then the guarantor has to pay for
3	it.
4	Q. Do you remember any period of time where
5	Mr. Schwartz stopped donating to the school?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Do you remember when that time period was?
8	A. '93 to '96, I believe. I believe
9	99 percent sure.
10	Q. Let's do this.
11	A. Leaving that 1 percent open.
12	Q. If you could go to Tab 103 in the binder.
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Does that refresh your memory looking at
15	that what years he did not donate any money?
16	A. Yes. That was 1993 through 1996.
17	Q. Okay. Do you know why he stopped making
18	donations?
19	A. Because his name was taken off the school,
20	and that was the main reason. But he was disputing
21	with I'm not going to say that. I'm just going
22	to say the one, that it was because his name was
23	taken off the school.

And he was kicked off the board.

```
1
         Q.
              Right.
              If you could go to Tab 130 in your exhibit
 2
 3
     binder, please.
              MR. LEVEQUE: Hold on.
 4
 5
              MR. JONES: I don't know that that's in
     evidence.
 6
 7
              MR. LEVEQUE: It's the board meeting
     minutes from December 1992.
 8
 9
              MR. CARLSON: I don't have 130.
10
              MR. LEVEQUE: Do you have objection?
                                                     This
     would be 130.
11
12
              MR. JONES: I don't have objection.
13
              MR. LEVEQUE: Estate moves to admit
14
     Exhibit 130.
15
              THE COURT: 130?
16
              MR. LEVEQUE: 130.
              THE COURT: Mr. Jones, any objection?
17
18
              MR. JONES:
                          No, Your Honor.
19
              THE COURT: Admitted.
20
              MR. LEVEQUE: Thank you.
21
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
22
              These are board meeting minutes of the
         0.
23
     Hebrew Academy. I will represent to you
24
     Ms. Pacheco, can you see the date of these minutes?
25
              December 16, 1992.
         Α.
```

Page 263

1	Q.	At the	bott	tom yo	ou see	a	highli	ighte	ed
2	paragraph	could	you	just	read	tha	t for	me,	please

- A. Yeah, I just read it.
- 4 Q. You did?
- 5 A. I did.

3

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

20

21

22

23

24

25

- 6 Q. You are ahead of me then?
  - A. While you were doing what you were trying to do over there I read it over here.
    - Q. Let me ask you this. Did any of these things occur, to your knowledge, reducing the size of the letterhead, taking the sign off the building, did any of this stuff actually happen, to your knowledge?
  - A. Yes
- Q. What was your impression on how

  Mr. Schwartz felt about these things that occurred?
- A. He was extremely unhappy, to say it nicely.

  He was furious would be a better way of putting it.
- 19 Q. Okay.
  - A. He was -- well he told me we were going to go to war is what he told me. He was very -- he was extremely upset that they took his name off because he gave the money and the name of the school is Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. And he really did not like the idea of his picture coming off the

25

```
1
     wall.
           He likes things on walls. And the letterhead
 2
     also upset him.
 3
              Okay.
         Q.
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, I'm sorry, but I'm
 4
 5
     trying to be patient here, but this is all hearsay.
 6
     Trying not to interrupt the witness but they are
 7
     just getting in blatant hearsay.
              THE COURT: Counsel, approach.
 8
 9
              MR. JONES: For the record I have to --
10
              (Bench conference.)
11
              THE COURT:
                          I would caution you that if you
     are asked a question such as do you know what time
12
13
     it is, the appropriate answer to that would be
14
     either yes or no. You don't need to make a call.
15
     So just answer the question you are asked.
16
              THE WITNESS:
                            Okay. I hate to do this but
17
     I have to go to the bathroom.
18
              THE COURT: We will take a break we have
19
     been going about an hour that's a perfect time.
20
     Let's take a 10-minute recess and come back at a
21
     quarter after.
22
              During this recess, you are admonished not
23
     to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone
```

read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary

else on any subject connected with this trial; or

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
on the trial or any person connected with this trial by any medium of information, including, without limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet and radio; or form or express any opinion on any subject connected with the trial until the case is finally submitted to you. Take ten minutes and come back.
```

We are outside the presence of the jury. The objection was that getting indirect statements of Mr. Schwartz through Ms. Pacheco was violating the hearsay rule. And there are certainly times when she can testify about what he said. example, why she took a certain action, why did you call the attorney and make an appointment for him? He told me we were going to war. That would be different from her just saying, quoting, he told me we were going to be going to war. She is not answering the questions as asked. She is volunteering a lot of information. I understand she is very nervous but it's just, I think the questions are perhaps a little too open-ended such that they are allowing her to engineer expand. Because again she can't get in what Mr. Schwartz was feeling. can talk about why she took certain actions because of what Mr. Schwartz did.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
MR. LEVEQUE: Or she could observe what his physical state was.
```

Right, but not quote him. THE COURT: was really upset about it. I have no problem with He was very upset, he was very angry. Those are -- I have no problem with that. That is not a Where we sort of stepped over the line problem. when she specifically said and we are going to go to As I said certain context that would have been If she said I was -- I called up the attorney and scheduled an appointment for him to go in. Why? Because he said we are going to war. Told me to do That's different from as part of describing his just general condition of he was not happy about this and you know I think we all understand he was not happy about this, quoting him is kind of our problem. It's just such a defect quote. That's not her impression. I think there might be a way you can ask as to what was your impression.

MR. LEVEQUE: I think that --

THE COURT: Might have been able to get that in like what was your impression of his reaction. When he said we are going to war, I assumed he meant he was angry. But that's not how it was done.

```
1
              MR. LEVEQUE: I will try to keep the
 2
     questions not as open-ended, Your Honor, to try
 3
     avoid that. Ms. Pacheco is back. We will get her
     back on the stand and be ready to go.
 4
 5
              (Off the record.)
              THE COURT: We will have the witness retake
 6
 7
     the stand. We will resume with your examination.
 8
              MR. LEVEQUE: Estate moves to admit 139.
 9
              THE COURT: Any objection.
              MR. JONES: Your Honor in the interest of
10
11
     everybody' sanity and Friday afternoon, I will not
     object.
12
13
                          Thank you we will admit.
              THE COURT:
14
              MR. JONES:
                          That's fine.
15
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
16
              Ms. Pacheco, have you perused this exhibit?
         Q.
17
     Let me know when you are done.
18
              MR. JONES: Just for clarification counsel
     this is the enhanced version of the letter?
19
20
              MR. LEVEQUE: This is just my highlighting
21
     on the record.
22
              MR. JONES: This is very hard to read.
23
              MR. LEVEQUE: Actually, this is from your
24
     file.
                          This is the other version.
25
              MR. JONES:
```

Q.

```
Transcript, Vol 2
                           August 24, 2018
     Thank you.
 1
 2
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             Sure.
 3
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              Have you had a chance to review it?
 4
         Ο.
 5
         Α.
              Most of it.
 6
         Ο.
              Just let me know.
 7
              Glanced through it, I didn't read every
         Α.
     single word.
 8
 9
               That's okay. Do you recall Mr. Schwartz
         Ο.
10
     receiving this letter?
11
         Α.
              Yes.
              Can you see what the letter is dated?
12
         O.
13
              May 23, 1996.
         Α.
14
              Do you recall reviewing this letter when it
         O.
15
     was received?
16
              After he gave it to me, yes.
         Α.
17
              What was Mr. Schwartz's emotional estate
         0.
18
     after he received this letter?
19
              His emotional state, he was excited.
20
     was happy. He was -- my description, he was
21
     ecstatic. He was very pleased.
22
              Do you know why?
         Q.
23
         Α.
              Because his name was put back on the school
24
     and the letterhead was changed.
25
              Let's go through each one.
```

know if that happened?

	Transcript, Vol	2 August 24, 2018	Page 269
1	A.	Okay.	
2	Q.	Looks like there is a bunch of bullet	
3	points or	n this letter, right?	
4	A.	Yes.	
5	Q.	Who is the letter from?	
6	A.	It's from Roberta Sabbath.	
7	Q.	Do you know who Roberta Sabbath was?	
8	Α.	Yes.	
9	Q.	Who was she?	
10	A.	She well, at that time she was the	
11	school he	ead.	
12	Q.	Again this letter was dated what date?	
13	Α.	May 23, 1996.	
14	Q.	So if we go to the first bullet point,	we
15	already o	discussed this one, was Mr. Schwartz ex	cited
16	about the	is?	
17	Α.	Yes.	
18	Q.	I think you mentioned number 2, amendi	ng
19	the Hebre	ew Academy's articles. Do you know if	this
20	happened'	?	
21	Α.	Yes, it did.	
22	Q.	What about number three: Restore the	
23	marker i	n front of the Hebrew Academy identifyi	ng it
24	as the M	ilton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. Do y	ou

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

1 A. Yes, he was it o
-----------------------

- Q. Number 4, changing the Hebrew Academy's formal stationery to include its full name, Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. Do you know if that occurred?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Do you know if this occurred right away or did it occur over a period of time?
  - A. It occurred over a period of time.
  - Q. How do you know that?
  - A. Well, the stationery had stickers. The -it took time for them to reconstruct the thing out
    in the front, and it took time to do the articles of
    incorporation. It was not delayed intentionally, it
    just takes time to do those sort of things.
    - Q. Do you recall do you and/or Mr. Schwartz followed up with the school to make sure these promises were being implemented?
- 19 A. Mr. Schwartz did mostly, yes.
- Q. Do you know how this letter came about, why it was sent to Mr. Schwartz?
- MR. JONES: Objection. Lacks foundation,
  23 Your Honor.
- MR. LEVEQUE: I asked her if she knew.
- 25 THE COURT: Overruled.

```
1
              THE WITNESS:
                            It came about because
 2
     Mr. Schwartz wanted his name back on the school.
                                                        He
 3
     wanted it in perpetuity. He wanted to be back on
 4
     the board as well. And I'm not sure -- that's what
 5
     he wanted. I mean I'm not sure where we are headed,
 6
     but yes.
 7
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              You answered the question.
 8
         Q.
 9
         Α.
              Okay.
10
         0.
              All right. And from the day of this
11
     letter, which is May 23, 1996, to his passing in
     2007 do you recall any other issues that Milton had
12
13
     with the school?
14
              No, not major issues. There were disputes
15
     within the school but like any organization -- okay.
16
     Back to what the judge said.
17
              What was the overall mood of the office
         0.
18
     after this letter was received?
19
         Α.
              It was light. It was just very light.
20
     happy.
21
              Do you know if Mr. Schwartz placed any
         Ο.
22
     degree of importance on this document?
23
         Α.
              Yes.
24
              MR. JONES:
                          Objection. Your Honor. Calls
25
     for speculation.
```

```
1
             THE COURT: Overruled.
```

- 2 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
- 3 Q. You can answer.
- 4 Α. Oh. Yes.
- 5 0. Do you know why?

6 MR. JONES: Just for the record, Your

7 Honor -- sorry, Ms. Pacheco, I didn't mean to

interrupt you. 8

9 THE WITNESS: That's okay.

10 MR. JONES: For the record I have to put my

objections. Again, calls for speculation. 11

12 foundation.

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

13 THE COURT: Overruled.

> THE WITNESS: Because his name was put back on the school, which is what he intended originally when he gave the \$500,000, his initial \$500,000 for the -- in exchange for the naming of the school to be the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy. And do not elaborate. Do you want me to elaborate? was his love. The school was his love, and so this

21 was really important to him, that his name be on

22 there for his legacy. And he just -- he wanted his

23 name on that school in perpetuity for the legacy for

24 his kids and his grandkids and their kids.

25 very proud of it. He was very brought of the school

- 1 | and the naming and Jewish education.
- 2 BY MR. LEVEQUE:
- 3 Q. Thank you. At some point in time,
- 4 Ms. Pacheco, did you come to learn that Dr. and
- 5 | Mr. Adelson were going to become involved in some
- 6 | way with the school?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Do you recall what time period that
- 9 | occurred?
- 10 A. I don't want to guess.
- 11 Q. Please don't guess.
- 12 A. Then I'm not going to guess.
- 13 | 0. Well, in terms of trying to estimate it
- 14 from a period of time when Mr. Schwartz died in
- 15 | August 2007, does that help out at all?
- 16 A. Well, it was before that.
- 17 Q. Obviously.
- 18 A. Sorry. I can't put a date on it, but I
- 19 remember the conversations that we had, and I know
- 20 | that his emotions -- he was excited about it.
- 21 | 0. What was your understanding of what the
- 22 | involvement was going to be with the Adelsons?
- 23 A. That the Sheldon Adelson was coming on
- 24 | board with the school, in the vision that
- 25 | Mr. Schwartz had with having the grade school --

23

24

25

Ο.

Α.

conversations?

```
1
     grade school meaning pre-K through 8th grade being
 2
     the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, and then the
 3
     high school being the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon Adelson
     high school or Adelson School. Not sure if it had
 4
 5
     the word "high" in there. But there was going to be
 6
     two separate schools and he was very excited about
 7
     it because he -- Sheldon Adelson was going to be
     bringing a lot to the property by adding basketball
 8
     courts and swimming spools and things like that.
 9
10
     And it was just going to complete the whole vision
11
     he had.
              Yeah.
              Do you recall any meetings that
12
         0.
     Mr. Schwartz had with the Adelsons during this time
13
14
     period?
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              Where did those meetings occur?
         Q.
17
              Well, I know he had some in the office.
         Α.
18
     And I know I had made reservations out of the
19
     office. So out of the office and in the office, our
20
     office, when I say "the office," I'm talking about
21
     Mr. Schwartz's office.
```

wasn't a participant in the meeting. I was working

I was in and out of the office, but I

Were you ever a participant in any of those

and making copies and coming in and out of the office, but I want involved in the conversation.

- Q. Do you remember any documents that were being exchanged? Did you ever see any of those between Mr. Schwartz and Dr. and Mrs. -- excuse me, Dr. and Mr. Adelson?
- A. They had plans that they were looking at of the -- what the school was going to look like once the high school was put in -- on the property. As far as specific documents I put through the copy machine, no, I don't remember.
- Q. Do you know why Mr. Schwartz was excited about the Adelsons coming on board?
- A. Because he was going to build the high school. He was going to donate the money to build the high school.
- Q. Take you back a little bit in the beginning of your testimony, Ms. Pacheco. I believe you testified that last ten years or so was like Mr. Schwartz would spend a lot of time working with the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy and going to the Hebrew Academy; is that right?
  - A. Uh-huh.
- Q. Did he stop making those visits to the
  Hebrew Academy during that period of time where I

BY MR. LEVEQUE:

```
Page 276
 1
     guess there was a rift and he stopped making
     donations?
 2
 3
              Oh, yeah. As far as I recall, he stopped
     going there.
 4
 5
              After he received the letter that we are
 6
     looking at right now, which is Exhibit 139, do you
 7
     know if he started going back to the Hebrew Academy
     for visits?
 8
 9
         Α.
              Yes.
10
         0.
              Over the years, in addition to the $500,000
11
     that we already saw that Mr. Schwartz gave the
     school, did he give any other money to the school?
12
13
         Α.
              Yes.
14
              Are you able to tell me -- I'm going to ask
         0.
15
     you about a bunch of different years here.
16
         Α.
              Okay.
17
              Are you able to tell me how much money he
18
     gave in 1990?
              MR. JONES:
19
                          Objection. Your Honor --
20
     Ms. Pacheco, I think it's the next one I have an
21
     objection to.
22
              THE WITNESS:
                             Okay.
23
              THE COURT:
                          This was okay. Go ahead.
24
              THE WITNESS: Can I look at my schedule?
```

```
Transcript, Vol 2
 1
              You can use anything to refresh your
         Q.
 2
     memory.
 3
         Α.
              That was --
              Let me tell you where what it is. 103, I
 4
         Q.
     think it is.
 5
 6
         Α.
              It is.
                       1990 you asked?
 7
         Q.
              Yes.
 8
              Yes, he gave money.
         Α.
 9
              How much?
         Q.
10
         Α.
              9,000.
11
              MR. JONES: Your Honor, again, I would --
     I'm going to object. It lacks foundation based upon
12
13
     deposition testimony that Ms. Pacheco does not
14
     provide us the opportunity to examine the witness
15
     about the issue.
16
              THE COURT: Overruled.
                                        She can answer.
17
                             Yes, $9,000.
              THE WITNESS:
18
     BY MR. LEVEOUE:
19
              And what about 1991?
         Q.
20
              $150.
         Α.
21
              MR. JONES:
                           Sorry, just for the record.
22
              THE COURT:
                           Ongoing objection.
23
              MR. JONES:
                           Yes, ma'am.
24
              THE COURT:
                           Understood.
25
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
```

```
1
         Q.
               In 2000?
 2
              MR. JONES:
                           Same objection.
 3
               THE WITNESS:
                             2000, 7,400.
 4
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 5
         Q.
              And 2004?
 6
              MR. JONES:
                           Same objection.
 7
               THE WITNESS:
                             135,277.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 8
 9
               2005?
         Q.
10
              MR. JONES:
                           Same objection.
11
               THE COURT:
                           Same.
12
               THE WITNESS:
                             9,622.
13
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
14
               2006?
         Q.
15
         Α.
               100,000.
16
              MR. JONES:
                           Same objection.
17
               THE WITNESS:
                             Oh, sorry.
18
               THE COURT:
                           Same response.
              MR. JONES:
19
                           I'm just doing it for the
20
     record.
21
              MR. LEVEQUE: Do you want a standing
22
     objection?
23
              MR. JONES:
                           I would, but I think the rules
     say you can't actually do that, or I would.
24
                                                     I don't
25
     like to interrupt you.
```

```
1
              THE COURT:
                          It would be nice if we could
 2
     just say I object to everything and then the whole
 3
     trial could just go. Unfortunately, that's not the
 4
            Sorry, Mr. LeVeque, for interrupting you.
     rule.
              MR. LEVEQUE: Let's do it as we do.
 5
 6
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 7
              Where was I? 2006?
         Ο.
              2006.
         Α.
 8
 9
              MR. JONES: Same objection.
10
              THE WITNESS: A hundred thousand.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
11
              2007?
12
         O.
13
                          Same objection.
              MR. JONES:
                             It's on the schedule or what
14
              THE WITNESS:
15
     actually happened.
16
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
17
              What actually happened?
         Ο.
18
         Α.
              A hundred thousand.
19
              THE COURT: She is refreshing her
20
     recollection so she has to respond with what that
21
     document refreshes her recollection to.
22
                            Unless she has a different
              MR. LEVEOUE:
     recollection as to other than the document.
23
24
              THE COURT:
                          She is looking at this so we
25
     need the answer as to what this says. We will get
```

```
1
     into the other issue in a minute.
 2
              MR. JONES: Your Honor may we approach
 3
     about that.
              THE COURT:
 4
                           Yes.
 5
              MR. JONES:
                           Thank you.
 6
              (Bench conference.)
 7
              THE COURT: We have got it figured out.
     Mr. LeVeque is going to restate his question to you.
 8
 9
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
10
         Ο.
              Is the document that you are looking at
     Ms. Pacheco, for 2007?
11
12
         Α.
              Yes.
              All right. Do you have an independent
13
         Q.
14
     recollection as to what the amount Mr. Schwartz
     contributed in 2007 is?
15
16
         Α.
              Yes.
17
              How much?
         0.
18
         Α.
              A hundred thousand.
                           In addition to Mr. Schwartz
19
         0.
              Thank you.
20
     contributing to the school, did any of his -- do you
21
     know if any of his entities, his cab company or
22
     anything else?
23
         Α.
              Yes.
24
              What entities also contributed?
         Q.
25
                           Objection, Your Honor,
              MR. JONES:
```

Transcript, Vol 2

```
1
     relevance.
 2
              THE COURT: Overruled.
 3
                            He had a trust, the Milton I.
              THE WITNESS:
     Schwartz charitable trust, which was -- well, it
 4
 5
     gave money to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy.
 6
     Valley View constructors is another company that
 7
     gave to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy, and
     Yellow checker and Star -- Yellow -- I should say
 8
 9
     Yellow Cab company gave to the Milton I. Schwartz
10
     Hebrew Academy. I don't think it was the other two.
11
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              All right. When you said "trust," do you
12
         Ο.
13
     know the name of that trust?
14
              Milton I. Schwartz Charitable Lead Trust.
         Α.
15
              Do you know if the charitable lead trust
         0.
16
     made any contributions in 1992?
17
                          Your Honor, objection.
                                                   Again,
              MR. JONES:
18
     all to relevance.
19
              MR. LEVEQUE: Can I address that one, Your
20
     Honor?
21
              THE COURT: Let's approach.
22
              (Bench conference.)
23
              THE COURT: We have that question reframed
24
     for you and we are going to ask it again.
25
              THE WITNESS:
                            Okay.
```

```
1
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 2
              Ms. Pacheco, in the years 2004 through
         Ο.
     2007, did Mr. Schwartz, through his trusts and his
 3
 4
     companies, make any charitable contributions to the
 5
     Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy?
 6
              MR. JONES: Ms. Pacheco, I'm sorry, so the
 7
     record is clear -- and I understand your ruling,
     Your Honor. So I have a record, I would object to
 8
 9
     relevance, that question.
10
              THE COURT: Overrule. I think that
     question is appropriate.
11
12
              MR. JONES: Understood.
13
              THE WITNESS: What was -- what were the
14
     years again?
15
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
16
              2004 to 2007, did his charitable trust
         Q.
17
     and/or his companies make any charitable
18
     contributions to the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew
19
     Academy?
20
         Α.
              Yes.
21
              Exhibit 103, Ms. Pacheco, has some
         Q.
22
     documents behind the spreadsheet you are looking at.
23
     Do you see those?
24
              I do.
         Α.
25
              All right. Can you tell me -- the first
         Q.
```

```
1
     document behind it, which I don't think it has a
 2
     Bates number but it's got the heading MIS 2000?
 3
         Α.
              Correct.
 4
         0.
              Did you prepare this document?
 5
         Α.
              Yes.
 6
              MR. LEVEQUE: Here is what we need to do.
 7
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
              (Bench conference.)
 8
 9
              THE COURT: So we are going to label
10
     certain pages and you will tell Michelle what you
11
     number the pages.
12
              MR. LEVEQUE: Yes. Michelle if you could
13
     do like looks like there is 11 pages. If we could
14
     do 103A through L for each page.
15
                          You want an alpha on each page
              THE CLERK:
16
     for Exhibit 103?
17
                          Those are going to be admitted.
              THE COURT:
18
     The whole thing is not being.
                            The whole thing isn't.
19
              MR. LEVEQUE:
20
              THE COURT: It's ten pages of Exhibit 103.
21
              MR. LEVEQUE: It would be Page 3, 4.
22
              THE CLERK:
                          Page 3 will be A, Page 4?
23
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Yes.
                          That would be B.
24
              THE CLERK:
25
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Page 6.
```

```
Volume 2
Transcript, Vol 2
```

August 24, 2018

Page 284

```
1
              THE CLERK:
                          That would be C.
 2
              THE COURT: We learn our alphabet and our
 3
     numbers.
 4
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            I guess it's just those.
 5
              THE CLERK:
                          Exhibit 103 Page 3 will be
 6
     103A, Page 4 will be 103B, and Page 6 will be 103C.
 7
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
              MR. LEVEQUE: All right.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: Mr. Jones, do we have a
10
     stipulation to the admission of those three pages or
11
     do you want foundation?
12
                            Three, four, five.
              MR. LEVEQUE:
13
                          Three, four, six.
              MR. JONES:
14
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Three, four, five, my
15
     apologies.
16
              THE CLERK:
                          103 Page 5 will be C.
                            Three four five seven.
17
              MR. LEVEQUE:
18
              THE CLERK:
                          So 7 will be D.
19
              THE COURT:
                          Are you following this,
20
     Ms. Pacheco?
21
              MR. LEVEQUE: It's why we are not doctors.
22
              THE COURT:
                          We have pages 3, 4, 5 and 7.
23
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Yes.
24
              THE COURT:
                          And they will be consecutive
25
     letters. Do we have an objection?
```

```
Volume 2
```

MR. LEVEQUE: I don't know. I quess I will

August 24, 2018

2 move to admit those.

3 THE COURT: Do you want a foundational question first, Mr. Jones? 4

I don't think a foundation has 5 MR. JONES: 6 been laid, but I think Ms. Pacheco can. These are 7 all documents that she compiled as part of the

schedule, as I understand it. If that's true, which 8 I believe it to be true, then I have no objection. 9

10 THE COURT: Okay.

11 MR. JONES: My only objection, Your Honor, is relevance, but I understand that that's 12 13 overruled.

14 THE COURT: Overruling the relevance 15 objection. We are going to add these, as they were 16 prepared by the witness.

17 MR. LEVEQUE: Thank you.

18 BY MR. LEVEOUE:

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

After all that, Ms. Pacheco, what is this document?

This is a schedule that I prepared from my Α. green sheets in 2004 to -- for Mr. Schwartz's taxes.

0. It looks like --

Which summarizes his -- I'm sorry, Α. summarizes his charitable contributions for that

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
     year.
 2
              All right. So it looks like -- what's the
         0.
     far left column? What do those numbers represent?
 3
              Check numbers.
 4
         Α.
              Then the one after that is the date?
 5
         Ο.
 6
         Α.
              The date, and the name of the charity, the
 7
     amount, and the account it came out of.
              So looks like on June 22, there was 1,500;
 8
         Q.
 9
     July 23, there was 43,750; is that right?
10
         Α.
              Correct.
              And then July 26, 630. November 9 --
11
         Q.
12
              THE COURT: What about that 10/18 one?
13
              MR. LEVEOUE: Did I miss one?
14
              THE COURT:
                         Yes.
15
              MR. LEVEQUE: Oh, I didn't highlight that
16
           That's a big one. Let me highlight it.
     one.
17
                          Thanks, Your Honor.
              MR. JONES:
18
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            There it is.
19
              THE WITNESS: Yeah.
20
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
21
              So we got that one. 10/18, 43,750; and
         Ο.
22
     then 11/9, 1,897; and then 12/1, 43,750; is that
23
     right?
24
         Α.
              Yes.
25
              How was this document prepared back in
         Q.
```

8

9

10

12

13

```
A. This would have been me typing this, not typing it. This would have been in the -- all right. The best that I can recall is that I would have taken this from the green sheets and I would have typed it into computer, 2004, and printed it
```

- out for Mr. Schwartz because he asked me what he paid in charities for -- and that would have also gone to the accountants.
  - Q. Was this prepared in early 2005?
- 11 A. That would be correct.
  - Q. Is this a true and correct copy of the document that you prepared?
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. Can you tell me what this document is?
- 16 A. Yeah, that is charitable contributions from 1990.
- 18 Q. Okay.
- A. And, yeah, and if you will notice on this document, I did not add very well. There is another contribution above that. There is \$25,000 contribution to the MIS Hebrew Academy on this document. And you will notice at the bottom I put 5,000 plus 5,000 equals 9,000 so I added wrong.
  - Q. What's the correct number?

9

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1 A. It's 10,000.
```

- Q. Thank you.
- 3 Did you prepare this document too?
- $4 \mid A.$  Yes.
- 5 | Q. When was this document prepared?
- 6 A. This would have been prepared in 1991.
- Q. Ms. Pacheco, do you remember your deposition being taken in this case?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. Do you remember being asked a question by the school's counsel about where the backup documentation was for that spreadsheet that you prepared?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Do you remember what your answer was?
- A. I don't remember it verbatim, but I have an idea what I said.
- 18 | O. Can you tell me?
  - A. That the reason that I did not have all of the backup to this particular schedule was that in 2014, when we moved our offices, prior to our move in I think it was like October of 2017 -- '14, sorry, we shredded a lot of our documents from 2006, prior, before, 2006. We were told by our accountant

that they were not needed, so they were shredded.

```
Volume 2
Transcript, Vol 2
```

2

```
Q. Okay.
```

MR. JONES: Counsel -- can we have a

August 24, 2018

3 | sidebar about this, Your Honor?

4 THE COURT: Sure.

5 (Bench conference.)

6 THE COURT: So thanks, Counsel. We are

7 going to move on to the next question.

8 BY MR. LEVEQUE:

- 9 Q. I'm going to go back. I'm just going to
  10 have to reask you some questions to get us all back
  11 on the same page.
- 12 A. Okay.
- Q. Ms. Pacheco, do you remember being deposed in this case?
- 15 A. Yes.
- Q. Do you remember counsel for the school
  asking you in addition to that documentation you
  provided at the deposition that we just looked at,
  if you had any other documentation. Do you recall
  your answer being that you believe you shredded it?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. I believe you testified that that was based on the advice of an accountant?
- 24 A. Yes.

21

Q. When did you move your office, what year

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

```
1
     was that?
 2
         Α.
              2014.
 3
              Do you know when the lawsuit was filed in
         Q.
     this case?
 4
 5
         Α.
              No.
 6
         Q.
              If I represent to you that it was in May
 7
     of 2013, would you accept my representation?
         Α.
 8
              Yes.
 9
              Did you intentionally destroy documents
         Ο.
10
     because of this litigation?
11
         Α.
              No.
              Were you directed by Mr. Jonathan Schwartz
12
         0.
13
     or anybody else to destroy documents in this
14
     litigation?
15
         Α.
              No.
16
              At the time of your deposition do you
         Q.
17
     believe -- at the time of your deposition, were you
18
     testifying truthfully that at that time you believed
19
     that all of the documents other than the ones
20
     already produced, had been inadvertently destroyed?
21
         Α.
              Yes.
22
                             Thank you Your Honor,
              MR. LEVEQUE:
23
     Ms. Pacheco.
                   I pass the witness.
24
                           Ms. Pacheco, it's Mr. Jones'
              THE COURT:
25
     turn.
```

Volume 2

```
1
              THE WITNESS:
                             Okay.
 2
              MR. JONES:
                           Thank you Your Honor.
 3
                        CROSS EXAMINATION
     BY MR. JONES:
 4
 5
         Ο.
              Good afternoon, Ms. Pacheco.
 6
         Α.
              High.
 7
              My name is Randall Jones, and I represent
         Q.
     the school. We have never met before, right?
 8
 9
         Α.
              No.
10
         0.
              All right. Just to start off with, you
     worked for Mr. Milton Schwartz for 20-some-odd
11
12
     years?
13
         Α.
              Yes.
14
              And you now work for Jonathan Schwartz; he
         0.
15
     is your boss?
16
         Α.
              Yes.
17
              And you are employed by, sounds like, a
18
     whole number of different companies that the
     Schwartz family owns?
19
20
              Five, yes.
         Α.
21
              Five different companies?
         Ο.
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
         Q.
              And so you essentially it sounds like you
24
     kind of grew up with this job where you started out
25
     as a young kid, so to speak, and became -- took over
```

Page 292

```
1
     greater and greater responsibility for the
                  Would that be an accurate statement?
 2
     businesses.
 3
         Α.
                    Not for the businesses but
     responsibilities of the businesses, yeah.
 4
 5
         0.
              Sure. Fair enough.
 6
              With respect to the businesses,
     Mr. Schwartz I think under he was in his 60s or so
 7
     when you first met him?
 8
 9
         Α.
              Yes.
10
         0.
              Would you agree with me, he was a very
     successful man?
11
12
         Α.
              Yes.
13
              His son Jonathan has described him in his
         Q.
14
     deposition testimony where he was like you had your
15
     deposition taken, as a genius?
16
         Α.
              Yes.
17
              Would you agree with that?
         0.
18
         Α.
              Yes.
              And it sound like you told the jury that he
19
         O.
```

22 A. Yes.

thing you said?

20

21

25

Q. And anybody who loves to negotiate with

was -- well he loved to negotiate with banks is one

24 | banks -- well, let me step back a second.

Was it your understanding that he loved to

4

5

6

7

8

9

```
negotiate with banks in the context of loan
agreements, that kind of a setting?
```

- A. With boilerplate agreements.
- Q. Right. So when a bank would give you -like a business loan, like Mr. Schwartz would have a
  business loan, the bank has their loan documents
  that's basically a promissory note, okay, we will
  give you this, a million dollars, and you sign this
  agreement that pays us back over this period of
  time, right?
- 11 A. Right.
- Q. And would you agree with me, those are extremely complex legal documents?
- 14 A. Yes.
- Q. So you have seen lots of them in your job for Mr. Schwartz?
- 17 A. Yes, I have seen a few.
- Q. And he was really good at getting down to
  the nitty-gritty and sitting down with those bankers
  and negotiating those terms, even through
  nitty-gritty terms of those very complex banking
  documents, right?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. Did he do that on his own or did he have his lawyers do it for him?

2

3

4

5

6

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

20

21

22

23

24

A. I	Both.
------	-------

- Q. So you actually saw him do that by himself where he was confident enough he knew what he was doing to do it even without lawyers?
  - A. Yes and no.
  - Q. Sometimes yes, sometimes no?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Okay.
- 9 A. I don't mean it that way.
- 10 Q. Okay.
  - A. He would, for instance, Brian call who I mentioned earlier, he would come in, they would negotiate in our office or in a lunch or whatever but what I have seen was in our office. They would negotiate. They would -- he would cross off this and they would go back and they would cross off this, that, and the other on a just a regular old -- like a boilerplate loan.
- 19 0. Okay.
  - A. Now, what I don't recall, and I'm not going to testify for sure, that he ran that by an attorney or not on a bank loan I'm talking about. Other loans he would do himself.
    - Q. Other loan documents he would do himself?
    - A. Other loan documents he would produce

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

```
himself, but he would take them from other loandocuments that were produced by an attorney.
```

- Q. What about other contracts? I assume owning a cab company and being owner of the land of Valley Hospital, those all involved contracts, right?
  - A. Oh, I'm sure they do.
- Q. And did you ever see him negotiate in draft contracts for other types of deals or agreements?
- A. No. I wouldn't -- I mean, the cab company has its own office. He did cab companies. I was in his personal office I'm his personal secretary so I was not in specific really big business deals.
- Q. Put it this way. Based on your experience with him for 20 plus years, you got the strong impression he knew his way around a contract?
  - A. Absolutely.
- Q. And he wasn't going to sign anything that he didn't agree to?
- 20 A. Absolutely.
- Q. And he knew what he wanted to sign, would that be a true statement?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And I think -- one of the reasons I brought this subject up was because he signed his own

```
He didn't use a stamp, right?
 1
     letter.
 2
         Α.
              Correct.
 3
              So he was a really precise guy, would you
         Q.
 4
     say that when it came to documents of importance?
 5
         Α.
              Yes.
 6
         Q.
              He wasn't going to leave I leave anything
 7
     to chance, would you agree with that?
         Α.
              I would agree with that.
 8
 9
              Now, there have been some discussion
         0.
10
     here -- well, I will withdraw that.
11
              Let's look at, if we could for a minute,
     Exhibit 112. I think it's in evidence. And we will
12
13
     put it up on the screen too Ms. Pacheco but if you
     have it there you are welcome to look at the binder.
14
15
              It's easier to see here.
         Α.
16
         Q.
              Okay.
17
              All right.
         Α.
18
              So we have seen this before. This is --
         0.
19
     these are the minutes that you signed as the
20
     secretary with your maiden name do you remember
21
     that?
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
              You were there says Susan McGarrah at the
         0.
24
     bottom, attending/present?
25
              Uh-huh.
         Α.
```

```
1
              I think you testified about this.
                                                  In fact
 2
     I think you testified about this in your deposition.
 3
     You understood how important it was to be accurate
 4
     when you were taking minutes of these meetings,
 5
     didn't you?
 6
         Α.
              Correct.
 7
              And you were -- are you confident, can you
         0.
     tell this jury, look them in the eye and say, "I
 8
 9
     made sure that whatever they said there that was
10
     agreed to, I wrote it down the way they said it"?
11
         Α.
              Yes, I can testify to that. I agree to --
     that I made sure that what is in the minutes
12
13
     actually was said happened, agreed to. It's true.
14
              You are confident about that?
         0.
15
         Α.
              I'm confident.
16
              And if there were any important things
         Q.
```

- Q. And if there were any important things said, you would have made sure they got in those minutes, right?
- A. Correct.
- Q. All right. So let's look down at the minutes, a little lower. It says under George Rudiak moved?
- 23 A. Yep.

18

19

20

21

- Q. Remember we looked at this before?
- 25 A. Yep.

```
Volume 2
Transcript, Vol 2
```

- Q. And he moved and the board accepts with thanks, the donations from Milton Schwartz?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. George Rudiak and Gertrude Rudiak and Paul
- 5 Sogg?
- 6 A. Correct.
- Q. And then it says -- by the way it doesn't
- 8 | say in there how much the donation was from
- 9 Mr. Schwartz, does it?
- 10 A. No.
- 12 Q. Doesn't say how much the donation was for the Rudiaks does it?
- A. No, it does not.
- Q. Doesn't say how much Paul Sogg's donation was, does it?
- 16 A. No, it doesn't.
- Q. And it doesn't say that the donations were in hand, right, doesn't say they actually got the money yet, right?
- 20 A. No.
- Q. In fact we looked at those checks that you showed us that were two of them were from I think it was 150 thousand of checks written the day of these minutes?
- 25 A. Yes.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	Q.	And	then	350,000	was	written	а	couple	days
2	later,	right?	?						

- A. Correct.
- Q. So we don't know by -- well, let me put it another way, Ms. Pacheco.

If you made sure you put down what they said in these minutes that if they would have said Milton Schwartz donated \$500,000, you would have put that down there in the minutes, right?

- A. Not necessarily.
- Q. That's an important thing, isn't it, how much it was, why wouldn't that be put down there?
- A. Because there was possibly another agreement that was at this meeting at the same time.
- Q. So what you are telling the jury is that contrary to what you just told them, if it was in those minutes, you could look them in the eye and tell them -- if it was said in that meeting you put that down in those minutes?
- A. I put down what I wrote in the minutes when I was taking the minutes. I did not write down everybody's every sentence that they said during the meeting or it would have been 20 pages long.
- Q. Fair enough.
  - A. Okay.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

1	Q.	So did	you	write	down	every	ching	that	was
2	important	about	what	. was	said :	in the	meeti	ng?	

- A. I wrote down what I felt was important at that time. Now, if there was things that were said at that meeting, that there was an assumption that they agreed upon or they had already said or it was just already there, then maybe it wouldn't have gotten in there. I don't know exactly because I don't remember and I don't want you to -- and I said this in my deposition. I don't want to be tricked or manipulated here. I don't remember exactly everything that went on on August 14, 1989. What I do remember is what I read here and that I was there.
- Q. By the way, Ms. Pacheco, my job is not to trick you or manipulate you. That would be totally inappropriate.
  - A. Okay.
- Q. My job is to ask you questions and try to get at the truth. Does that sound fair?
  - A. Okay. That's fair enough.
- Q. Okay. But it's important that I find out what you know about this -- these minutes?
- 24 A. Okay.
  - Q. Because you were there and I wasn't and

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

```
1 neither was this jury.
```

- A. Right.
- Q. So let's look at the next line?
- 4 A. Okay.
  - Q. Because now we understand there may be some things that were said at that meeting that didn't go in your minutes. Is that your testimony now?
    - A. Absolutely because the meeting, these meetings typically took hours. And this is one two three four paragraphs. This particular meeting actually was only 45 minutes, according to the time it started, the time it ended. But there were more than those four paragraphs said during those 45 minutes, correct. There was more than that that was said.
    - Q. Let's look at the next line. It says a letter should be written to Milton Schwartz stating the academy will be named after him. Do you see that?
      - A. Yep, yes, sorry.
  - Q. You didn't write down named after him in perpetuity, did you?
  - A. No, I did not.
- Q. Those were really important words. You told this jury?

```
Volume 2
Transcript, Vol 2
```

Α.	Yes.
4 7 •	100

- Q. How critical those words were to
- 3 Mr. Schwartz, right?
- 4 A. Right. That was after.
- 5 Q. Oh, that didn't happen at this meeting?
- 6 A. No, that didn't happen at this meeting.
- 7 This happened in '96 after we got the name put back
- 8 on the school. See back here when it was put on the
- 9 | school, it was assumed that it was going to be named
- 10 | Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy forever. It was
- 11 | assumed, but then it was taken off. So then when he
- 12 | had it put back on, then we had -- then he added the
- 13 | word or it was agreed upon that the words in
- 14 | perpetuity would be added on into the bylaws.
- 15 Q. So because again, this was not -- there was
- 16 | no -- my job is not to trick you or manipulate you.
- 17 | There are bylaws that come more than a year after
- 18 | this in 1990, not '96 where bylaws say "in
- 19 | perpetuity."
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. But they are not in this document right
- 22 | here, right?
- 23 A. Okay.
- Q. Would you agree with me, they are not in
- 25 | this document, the words "in perpetuity"?

Volume 2	
Transcript,	Vol 2

2

8

9

10

11

12

13

21

- A. I would agree, yes.
- Q. You also told the jury it was assumed.
- 3 A. Uh-huh.
- 4 Q. Who was it assumed by that this was
- 5 | forever?
- 6 A. It was assumed by myself.
- 7 Q. Okay.
  - A. It was assumed by Milton Schwartz, and I assume it was assumed bill several people because when you give money in general when someone gives money and is named after something, it's not changed at a later date.
  - Q. Why do you say that? How do you know that?
- 14 A. Well, the Thomas & Mack center, there is a
  15 lot of buildings that the Ruvo, whatever his name
  16 is, Cleveland Clinic, the brain clinic.
- 17 Q. Right.
- 18 A. There is a lot of things that are named.
- 19 Q. So -- sorry, I didn't mean to interrupt 20 you.
  - A. That's why it's assumed.
- Q. So just to be clear, you don't know what
  was in the heads -- in the minds of the other board
  members about whether this was forever or not at
  that meeting, do you?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

- A. No, I don't.
- 2 Q. So let's look at the rest of the letter.
- 3 | It says the letter should be written to Paul Sogg
- 4 stating that a room or building would be named after
- 5 | him. Do you know if that ever happened?
- 6 A. No, I don't.
- Q. And do you know if Mr. Sogg thought that a room or a building would be named after him in
- 9 perpetuity?
- 10 A. No, I do not.
- 11 Q. What about -- and it says a letter should
- 12 | be written to George and Gertrude Rudiak stating
- 13 | that they have until December 31, 1989, as to which
- 14 | room they would like to have their -- like to have
- 15 | named after their daughter Geri Rentchler. Do you
- 16 | see that?
- 17 | A. Yes.
- Q. Do you know if the Rudiaks ever asked for a
- 19 | room to be named after their daughter?
- 20 A. No.
- Q. Do you know if it was intended to be in
- 22 perpetuity?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. And so just to be clear, so looking at this
- 25 resolution, you can't just by reading that document,

7

8

9

13

14

15

16

17

20

21

22

```
1  you can't tell if the board intended any of these to
2  be in perpetuity by just reading the document,
3  right?
```

- A. I would assume by just reading the document.
  - Q. Why? What in the document tells you that anything is going to be named in perpetuity?
  - A. It doesn't say that. I said I assume that.
    - Q. Oh, okay. It doesn't say that?
- 10 A. No, it doesn't say that. I would assume
  11 that because if I give money and something is named
  12 after me, I would assume it is in perpetuity.
  - Q. I think you also testified to Mr. LeVeque when he was asking you questions that Milton Schwartz's agreement to have the school named after him was in exchange for \$500,000, right?
    - A. Correct.
- Q. And that was the total amount. And once he paid that, he was done, the deal was done, right?
  - A. Correct.
  - Q. And he didn't have to do anything else other than get that 500,000 and he had a solid deal and it was over?
- A. That was -- no. My understanding is that in exchange for the 500,000 that the school would be

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
1 | named after him.
```

- Q. Okay.
- A. There was also an understanding, my understanding, that everyone else's understanding was that he was going to be on the board and he would be involved in the school doing fundraising, being on the chairman of the board or being on the board, and he would be heavily involved in the school forever, for as long as he could.
- 10 | Q. Okay.
  - A. That was the assumption. Now whether or not that's in writing somewhere, I don't know.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. Or I don't recall. It could be.
  - Q. But generally speaking, what you said before is that once he paid his 500,000, it was, again, he clearly was going to be continue to be on the board, be involved with the school. But the critical part of the deal for the naming rights was that he put up the 500,000, right?
    - A. Correct.
  - Q. You said there were several documents that you believe supported the idea that his name would be in perpetuity. One you said was the quitclaim deed do you remember that?

3

7

8

9

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1	Δ	Т	ОБ	R11+	Т	think	Т	พลร	wrong.	
	Α.		ao.	Бис		CIITIIK		was	wrong.	

- Q. But the quick claim deed didn't say anything about in perpetuity?
- A. Right. It was the bylaws that said that not the quitclaim deed. I figured that out later.

  Correct.
  - Q. The only document you have ever seen that says in perpetuity are the bylaws, right?
    - A. Correct. Correct. Yes.
- Q. That's good because that will save me some questions and everybody I'm sure will be happy about that.
  - A. Oh, yeah. I just thought it was on the deed, but it wasn't.
  - Q. Fair enough. I do understand that Mr. Schwartzer who testified before you -- we are talking about things that happened 26 years ago or something so it's a long time ago.
    - A. Yes, it is.
  - Q. I understand it's heart to remember.

With respect to the letter from Dr. Sabbath that we looked at, Exhibit 139, do you remember that letter that was in 1996? I don't know if we need to show the jury if we can avoid it we will do that. That letter was written 1996. I think you said it

Page 308

1 was kind of a reconciliation of the board and Mr. Schwartz. 2

> Α. Uh-huh.

3

8

9

10

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

- I think you said the letter came about 4 5 because Milton Schwartz wanted his name back on the 6 school?
- 7 Α. Correct.
  - But you don't know -- you were not present Q. when the board was meeting as to why they wrote that letter, right?
- 11 Α. I was not at the board meeting when they discussed this, no. 12
  - So we will have some board members like O. Dr. Sabbath I think will be coming in and she was actually at that meeting so you agree you would defer to her as to the reason that that letter was written because she was one of the board members who actually was involved in writing that letter? Actually, I misspoke. I don't think she was on the board; I think she was head of the school.
    - Yes, she was school head. Α.
- 22 You would defer to the people at that 0. 23 meeting as to what they discussed that letter as to 24 what they intended with that letter, right?
  - I was not at the meeting. I know what Α.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

```
1  Mr. Schwartz told me but I was not at this meeting,
2  no.
```

- Q. So you don't know what was in their mind I guess is what I'm saying?
  - A. No. I'm not a mind reader.
- Q. Just to be clear about those minutes, I'm looking at your deposition that was taken before to make sure that I got this right. You don't have any reason to believe that any of the items stated in the minutes that we just read were inaccurate. Is that true?
- 12 A. That's true.
- MR. JONES: Please indulge me, Your Honor.
- 14 THE COURT: Sure.
- 15 BY MR. JONES:
- Q. That was a good break because that means I don't have to ask you about another document so I'm going to try to move along here.
- 19 A. Okay.
- Q. Now, you did tell the jury about some
  meetings that you know took place between Mr. Milton
  Schwartz and the Adelsons, correct?
- A. Uh-huh.
- Q. You have to say yes.
- 25 A. Yes, I am sorry.

25

Q.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	Q. That's okay. Everybody does it.
2	You know they talked and Mr. Schwartz told
3	you well, did Milton Schwartz tell you about what
4	was agreed to in those meetings, or do you know?
5	A. He told me
6	Q. Well, because it's hearsay, what he told
7	you. Let me try to rephrase the question.
8	A. Okay.
9	Q. How many meetings first of all how many
10	meetings do you think there were?
11	A. Two or three.
12	Q. And some were in Milton Schwartz office and
13	some were in other offices?
14	A. Well, two or three in our office. Outside
15	the office I don't know.
16	Q. I see. Thank you for that clarification.
17	So two or three in Milton Schwartz's office and
18	others may have occurred somewhere else?
19	A. Correct.
20	Q. Let me put it this way. You don't recall
21	any written agreements coming out of any of those
22	meetings between Mr. Adelson and Mr. Schwartz, do
23	you?
24	A. No.

So there were preliminary discussions about

7

8

9

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1	two schools at one point for sure, right, about the
2	Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy and the Adelson
3	high school or Adelson campus that's your
4	understanding?
5	A. Yes, the Dr. Miriam and Sheldon Adelson

- School. Yes.
  Q. But you don't know what ultimately was
- Q. But you don't know what ultimately was agreed to about that subject between Milton Schwartz and the Adelsons, do you?
- 10 A. I know what my boss Milton Schwartz told me 11 happened.
  - Q. I appreciate that. But you never talked to the Adelsons to get their side of the story about what they believer was agreed to, if anything, as a result of those meetings, right?
  - A. I did not talk to the Adelsons. I just know what I have seen on party and what Mr. Schwartz told me.
  - Q. Right. And you didn't see -- when you say what you saw on paper, you certainly didn't see any agreements written and signed by the Adelsons and Mr. Schwartz, did you?
- A. No. I saw brochures, I saw plans, but no agreement.
  - Q. Those plans certainly changed over time,

```
1 | didn't they?
```

5

6

9

14

19

20

21

- A. Well, since 2007 and now, I don't even know what's there now. I haven't been by there.
  - Q. I guess my point is it was an evolving process of exactly what was going to happen, right?
    - A. There was a vision, yes.
- Q. Thank you. Now, with respect to Exhibit 103, that's your schedule there, right?
  - A. Yes, it is.
- 10 Q. Your chart?
- 11 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. When -- you had your deposition taken on this in part about this chart, right?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. And at the time you had your deposition taken, there was a subpoena served to ask you to collect any and all information that you could find about the information contained in the chart, right?
  - A. Yes. Find donations so that's what I did.
  - Q. And you prepared the chart at Mr. Jonathan Schwartz's direction, correct?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And you did your best to collect that information at the time, right? Right?
  - A. For this schedule, I -- I wouldn't say I

4

5

6

7

8

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1	did my best.
2	Q. Okay.

- A. But I did produce this schedule, yes.
- Q. You understood when you were under subpoena that the school was asking you to collect all of the information, all of the backup so they would have a chance to review it, right? That was part of the process, right?
- 9 A. It was part of the process. But that's not in the order it happened.
- Q. Okay. So let me ask a different way.

  You got a subpoena?
- 13 A. Yes.
  - Q. It asked you to collect all of the information?
  - A. To come up with the schedule to -- of donations so that's what I did.
  - Q. And that's information that one of the other attorneys was able to ask you about for the school. They asked you about -- it wasn't me, it was somebody else, right?
  - A. Correct.
  - Q. And at that time, 2014, you told them, as Mr. LeVeque had you testify, that it was your belief that you shredded all of that information -- orb you

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1	shredded I'm sorry. All of the information
2	except what you were able to produce that day, it
3	was your understanding had been shredded, right?

- A. Correct. Because I was given that date to find the backup from this original schedule.
- Q. And you believe that in fact your best recollection at that time or understanding at that time in 2004 was that only -- the only backup you had was what you gave a day to the lawyers for the school?
- A. At that time, yes, because I -- yes, that's what I found that day, correct.
- Q. So and you said in your deposition and we can look at it and I can ask you about that, but is it your understanding and recollection that you told the attorney for the school at that time when you were under oath that to the best of your understanding, all the other backup had been shredded?
- A. At that time, to the best of my understanding, yes. That was not a hundred percent. Okay.
- Q. Okay.
- 24 A. All right.
- Q. So the fact is that we didn't get all of

5

8

9

10

11

16

17

18

19

20

21

```
1 | the backup information, right, at that time?
```

- A. No, because I didn't have it at that time, correct.
  - Q. By the way, you are a bookkeeper, you understand --
- A. I'm not a bookkeeper but I do understand the concept of it.
  - Q. But you understand the concept of backup as a person who keeps books because that's what you are doing, right, you are kind of keeping the books?
    - A. Yep. Yep.
- Q. You understand that the whole point of the backup is to be able to check to make sure that all of the anonymous for example in that chart are correct, right?
  - A. Correct.
  - Q. That's why you want the backup so you can double-check to make sure that the information on the chart, the summary, is all accurate and true, right?
    - A. Absolutely.
- Q. And unfortunately, because in 2014, you thought it had all been shredded, my client wasn't allowed the opportunity to look at all of the rest of the backup, was it?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

is?

```
1
         Α.
              No.
 2
              And so we weren't able to check the backup
         Ο.
 3
     material to see if you had got all of the
 4
     information on that chart accurately projected,
 5
     right?
             Would you agree with that?
 6
         Α.
              Yes.
 7
                           I have no further questions for
              MR. JONES:
     Ms. Pacheco. Thank you, ma'am.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: Any redirect?
10
              MR. LEVEQUE: Yes, Your Honor.
11
                     REDIRECT EXAMINATION
12
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
              Ms. Pacheco, could you go flip to the
13
         Ο.
     Tab 62, which is a joint exhibit? Let me know when
14
15
     you are there.
16
              Almost.
         Α.
                       Yes.
17
              All right. First page of the document
         0.
18
     which also should be showing up on your screen, do
19
     you see a file stamp at the top right corner of that
20
     screen?
21
         Α.
              Yes.
22
              What's the file stamp say?
         Q.
23
         Α.
              May 28, 2013.
24
              Do you see where the title of this document
         Q.
```

- A. Petition For Declaratory Relief.
- Q. And in the upper left-hand side of the document, do you see who filed it and who the party was?
- 5 A. Yes, your office.
- 6 Q. Who is the party?
- 7 A. Party. PET --
- Q. The italics, "Attorneys For Respondent," do you see that?
- 10 A. A. Jonathan Schwartz.
- Q. If you go to the back of this document, you will see an exhibit. It's Exhibit 9 to the petition towards the end.
- 14 | A. Okay. 1. 9.
- 15 Q. Are you there?
- 16 A. Oh, I'm there.
- Q. Is this spreadsheet that you prepared that we have been talking about?
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. All right. And were you asked to prepare the spreadsheet to be attached as an exhibit to this petition?
- A. I assume I was. I was asked to produce
  this spreadsheet in May of 2013. So I would assume
  that it was for this.

```
1
              We are going to go back to Exhibit 139 --
         Q.
 2
     I'm sorry.
                  112.
 3
         Α.
              Yes.
              Mr. Jones asked you a lot of questions
 4
 5
     about this did asked you some questions about the
     sentence starting with the letter should be written
 6
 7
     to Milton Schwartz. Do you see that sentence?
         Α.
              Yes.
 8
 9
               Stating the academy will be named after
         Q.
10
     him?
11
         Α.
              Yes.
12
              Again, what's the date of these meeting
         Ο.
13
     minutes?
              August 14, 1989.
14
         Α.
15
               If you could go to the next exhibit in that
         Q.
     binder which is Exhibit 114.
16
17
         Α.
              Yes.
18
              Have you seen this document before?
         Q.
19
         Α.
              Yes.
20
              Did you type this document?
         Q.
21
         Α.
              Yes.
22
              Did anyone direct you to type this
         0.
     document?
23
24
         Α.
               Yes.
              Who was that?
25
         Q.
```

Page 319

```
1
         Α.
              Mr. Schwartz.
              What's the date of this document?
 2
         Q.
 3
         Α.
              August 14, 1989.
 4
         O.
              The?
 5
              MR. LEVEOUE: The estate moves to admit
 6
     Exhibit 114 in order to prove that an effort was
     made to draft and send the letter.
 7
              MR. JONES: I don't understand that
 8
 9
     proffer. An effort was made: I have never heard of
10
     such a proffer Your Honor what I can say is he can
11
     move to admit it.
12
                            Okay. I was anticipating his
              MR. LEVEQUE:
13
     objection, but I move to admit Exhibit 114.
14
              MR. JONES: Your Honor --
              THE COURT: She has identified this as
15
16
     something she prepared.
17
              MR. LEVEQUE: I forgot a question, before I
18
     move to admit.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
19
20
              Ms. Pacheco, is this the letter that was
21
     drafted as a result of the August 14, 1989, board
22
     meeting?
23
              MR. JONES: Objection. Lacks foundation.
24
     I'm not saying you can't do that foundation, but
25
     give us some foundation.
```

Q.

Volume 2

```
Transcript, Vol 2
 1
              THE COURT:
                                 I mean, so I'm correct,
                          Yes.
 2
     though, that she did.
 3
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            She typed it at the direction
     of Milton Schwartz and it was the letter drafted as
 4
 5
     a result of that August 14, 1989, minutes.
 6
              THE WITNESS:
                            Yes.
 7
              THE COURT:
                          Okay.
              MR. LEVEQUE: Move to admit Exhibit 114.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: Mr. Jones, with that
10
     foundation?
                  I think the problem with if we just
11
     stuck with "This was drafted at the direction of her
     boss after that meeting," I think that's fine, but I
12
13
     think you added to that.
14
              MR. JONES: He did. The way he has laid a
15
     foundation that she did it, she knows where it came
16
     from, I will not object to the admission of that
17
     document.
18
              THE COURT: That much.
                                       Absolutely.
19
     Admitted.
20
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            Thank you.
21
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
22
              Ms. Pacheco, I believe you testified that
         Ο.
23
     this is a letter you drafted?
24
         Α.
              Yes.
```

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

And do you recall the circumstances with

```
1
     respect to why you drafted this document?
 2
              Because Mr. -- yes, it was after the board
         Α.
 3
              We wrote the checks, and he -- actually I
     don't know if the checks were before or after the
 4
 5
     meeting. And he had me draw up this letter after
 6
     the meeting.
 7
         Q.
              Okay.
              For them to sign and to go on the new
 8
         Α.
 9
     letterhead.
10
         0.
              Okay. Where was this document located?
11
     Let me ask you this: Was this document located in
     Mr. Schwartz's office?
12
13
         Α.
              Yes.
14
              Have you had a chance to read it?
         Ο.
15
         Α.
              Yes.
16
              The first paragraph discusses the $500,000
         Q.
17
     gift, would you agree?
18
         Α.
              Yes.
19
              With respect to the second paragraph, is
20
     this consistent with your recollection at all of
21
     what was discussed in the August 14, 1989, meeting?
22
         Α.
              Yes.
23
         0.
              You never found a signed copy of this
24
     letter anywhere, did you?
25
         Α.
              No.
```

```
1
              Did Mr. Schwartz believe, to your
 2
     knowledge, that the contents of this letter was the
 3
     agreement between he and the school concerning
 4
     naming rights?
 5
              MR. JONES: Objection, Your Honor, calls
 6
     for speculation.
 7
              THE COURT: Sustained.
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
 8
 9
              Did Mr. Schwartz ever express to you a
10
     belief that he thought the school required to be
11
     named after him in perpetuity?
              In exchange for -- yes. I should just say
12
         Α.
13
     yes.
14
              MR. LEVEQUE: Thank you Ms. Pacheco.
15
              THE COURT: Did you want to follow up
16
     Mr. Jones are we ready to excuse the witness and ask
17
     the jury for their questions first.
18
              MR. JONES: I have just some follow up on
19
     this document, Your Honor, recross and I will be
20
     done.
21
              THE COURT:
                          Thanks very much.
22
                      RECROSS EXAMINATION
23
     BY MR. JONES:
24
              Almost done Ms. Pacheco. I'm just going to
         0.
25
     look back at the letter, we just had to switch out.
```

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

14

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

```
1 A. That's fine.
```

- Q. So Shane could put it back up on the screen. It's 114. You could probably just look at it on the screen rather than having to deal with those binders. Looking at the letter pan back, this is on a blank piece of paper, right, there is no letterhead or anything, right?
- A. Correct.
  - Q. This would be what we call a draft?
- 10 A. Correct.
- Q. And it was -- this document, you testified with Mr. LeVeque, it was never signed, to your knowledge, by the school, was it?
  - A. I don't have a copy of the signed copy.
- Q. To your knowledge, it was never finalized and signed, was it?
- 17 A. No.
  - Q. And in fact, the letter says -- just if we can pan back in on it now. It says, "The Hebrew Academy acknowledges with thanks your generous gift of \$500,000 to be used in the academy building program for the construction of the new campus in Summerlin." It says \$500,000 there, right?
- 24 A. Correct.
  - Q. It doesn't say a million, right?

Discovery Legal Services, LLC 702-353-3110 production@discoverylegal.net

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

- A. Correct.
- Q. It doesn't say 500,000 and that Milton Schwartz promises to raise another 500,000 on top of the 500,000, does it?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. And as you have already told this jury, it's your understanding that the agreement that --well, is it your understanding that this letter, had it been signed, would have essentially had the terms that Milton Schwartz had you say Milton Schwartz agreed to with the school about naming the school after him, 500,000 in exchange for naming the campus, the Milton I. Schwartz Hebrew Academy in perpetuity. That was the your understanding of what the deal was, right?
  - A. Yes.
- Q. So if it was something -- if the board says it was something other than that, then that would certainly be different than what your understanding of this so-called agreement was, right?
  - A. Say again.
  - Q. Sure. One more time.

If the board members said under oath that
they believed that the agreement was that Milton
Schwartz had to pay a million dollars, that would

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

```
certainly be different than your understanding,
correct?
```

- A. Oh, absolutely.
- Q. And if the board members said that his agreement was he had to pay \$500,000 and raise another \$500,000 as part of this deal, that would be different than your understanding of the agreement, right?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. Would you even agree with me that if Milton Schwartz himself said -- well, Milton Schwartz, based on your long association and history with Milton Schwartz, Milton Schwartz would have never said that "my deal with the school for perpetual naming rights was that I had to pay 500,000 and raise 500,000 from other people for a total of a million," you don't believe Milton Schwartz would have ever said that because you don't believe that was the deal, correct?
- A. Correct.
- 21 MR. JONES: No further questions.
- 22 THE COURT: Does anyone have a question 23 before we let Ms. Pacheco go? We have a couple
- 24 questions from the jury so bring those up and I will
- 25 | confer with counsel.

Page 326

```
1
              (Bench conference.)
              THE COURT: Ms. Pacheco, I don't know if
 2
 3
     you know this process. In Nevada, jurors are
 4
     allowed to ask questions. If I read a question it's
 5
     from a juror, and I read it the way they wrote it.
 6
     We are asking -- this is your personal knowledge of
 7
     the following things. This is the way this question
     is written.
 8
 9
              First this is from Sarah Langlois. Number
10
           What was the biggest donation Mr. Milton
11
     Schwartz made, besides the $500,000, to any other
     charities or cause? If so, who and which other
12
     charities or cause?
13
14
              THE WITNESS: The other one that I recently
15
     just saw, the biggest one that I have seen is
16
     20,000, and it was to the Jewish Federation.
17
              THE COURT: There is a subpart to that
18
     question:
                Why was Mr. Milton Schwartz not on the
19
     board from 1992 to '96?
20
              THE WITNESS: He was kicked off the board.
21
     There was a board meeting that was held and it
22
     was -- there were some elections that were taken.
23
     What I don't recall is if that -- there was a
24
     dispute whether that -- that's my opinion.
25
                     There was a board meeting that was
```

```
1
     held and elections were held and Mr. Schwartz was
 2
     not reelected but there was question as to whether
 3
     or not that was a legal board meeting or if the
     elections were correct or not. I'm sorry, I'm vaque
 4
 5
     on that one, but I don't know a for sure answer on
 6
     that one.
 7
                          The subpart of that is:
              THE COURT:
                                                   And
     why was his name removed from the school's plaque
 8
 9
     and stationery?
10
              THE WITNESS:
                            They removed all of that when
11
     they did no reelect him on the board in that board
               They had a fight, basically. It was a
12
     meeting.
13
           And they took the name off.
     feud.
14
              THE COURT: Part 3A, again, if you know:
15
     Did the board, including Mr. Schwartz, agree to
16
     remove his name from the school and stationery?
17
              THE WITNESS: No, he did not agree to it at
18
     all.
                          And then 3B: Were the board
19
              THE COURT:
20
     members the same from 1989 to 1996?
21
              THE WITNESS: No, not at all.
22
              THE COURT: This is from juror No. 11.
23
              MR. JONES: You Honor, I'm sorry.
24
     counsel get an opportunity to do some follow up on
25
     those?
```

```
03236
```

```
1
              THE COURT: Yeah, when I finish.
                                                 I have
 2
     another page.
 3
              MR. JONES:
                          Oh, okay.
                          I have got a whole other page.
 4
              THE COURT:
              This is from Juror No. [inaudible]: If "in
 5
 6
     perpetuity" was so important to Mr. Schwartz, why
 7
     did the quitclaim deed of 1991 and the letter from
     Dr. Sabbath from May 23, 1996, not state "in
 8
 9
     perpetuity"?
              THE WITNESS:
10
                            I have no idea.
11
              THE COURT: Did Mr. Schwartz have any
     issues with the incomplete name?
12
13
              THE WITNESS: We put the deed -- "we,"
14
     meaning because I typed it up and notarized it,
15
     that's why I say "we," made the deed Milton I.
16
     Schwartz Hebrew Academy. I don't know why "in
17
     perpetuity" wasn't put on there. I have no idea.
18
              What was the other part of the question?
19
              THE COURT: And the other part of the
20
     question was: Did Mr. Schwartz have any issues with
21
     the incomplete name?
22
              THE WITNESS: Well, I don't think he
23
     thought it was incomplete, but I don't know.
24
     perpetuity" was just so people would know that it's
25
     forever, and it wasn't going to be taken off later
```

```
1
          I don't think he considered it incomplete.
 2
              THE COURT:
                          There is another question.
 3
     No. 3, which was:
                        Why would there be instructions
 4
     to shred any documents in 2014 when there is a court
 5
     case and probate going on? Did Mr. Schwartz's son
 6
     question the accountant's directive before
 7
     proceeding with the shredding of the documents?
              THE WITNESS: When we moved, we were -- we
 8
 9
     had boxes and boxes and boxes of documents. And we
10
     needed to consolidate. And we were trying to figure
11
     out what to shred and whatnot to shred.
     take with us and what not to take with us.
12
                                                  So we
13
     called the accountant and said what should we keep
14
     and what shouldn't we keep? And the accountant says
15
     you can shred -- keep everything for seven years.
16
     Everything before that you can go ahead and shred.
17
     At the time the question was asked, we were in the
18
     process of moving, we were not thinking about the
19
     case.
20
              THE COURT:
                          So at that point, then,
21
     Mr. LeVeque, if you wish to follow up on any of the
22
     juror questions.
23
                      DIRECT EXAMINATION
24
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
25
              Ms. Pacheco, do you know whether or not a
         Q.
```

```
deed can say "in perpetuity" on it?
 1
 2
              I have no idea.
         Α.
 3
              Based on your 20-plus-year relationship
         Q.
 4
     with Mr. Schwartz, in your opinion, do you think he
 5
     understood that he had a binding agreement with the
 6
     school?
              I think he understood he had what
 7
         Α.
     agreement?
 8
 9
              That he had a binding agreement with the
         0.
10
     school?
              MR. JONES: For the record --
11
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
12
13
              For the naming rights to be in perpetuity?
         Ο.
14
              MR. JONES: Just for the record, calls for
15
     speculation.
16
              THE COURT: Again, it's her knowledge.
17
              THE WITNESS:
                            Yes. Yes.
18
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                            That's it. Thank you.
19
              THE COURT:
                          Mr. Jones.
20
                       CROSS EXAMINATION
21
     BY MR. JONES:
22
              Ms. Pacheco, as you sit here today, you
         0.
23
     don't have any reason to believe you couldn't put
     the words "in perpetuity" on that quitclaim deed,
24
25
     right?
```

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

1	A. No. Other than when you sell a property,
2	you change the name, and when you change the
3	deed. So I just don't know. I don't know what the
4	legal things are on the deeds in perpetuity.

- Q. With respect to that issue in 1992, unusually you said he was kicked off the board?
- A. Yeah, I'm not sure exactly. I shouldn't have said, because I don't know exactly. And I swore to tell the truth, and I'm telling the truth. I don't know exactly what went on.
- Q. Isn't it your best recollection or understanding, even though I know you don't have an exact understanding that what happened there is he was not reelected to the board?
- A. Right. There still was a question whether or not that was supposed to -- if it went down correctly or not.
- Q. Right. So what you remember about it is he was not reelected to the board?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. And then he took issue as to whether or not that board had properly not reelected him, right?
  - A. Correct.
- Q. So isn't it true that election of a board is essentially a democratic process, there is a

```
1
     vote?
 2
              Uh-huh.
         Α.
 3
              You have to say "yes."
         Q.
 4
         Α.
                     I'm sorry. Yes.
              Yes.
 5
              So based on what you understood is, for
         O.
     whatever reason, a majority of the board voted not
 6
 7
     to reelect Mr. Milton Schwartz at that time, right?
 8
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Lacks foundation.
 9
                           I think that's what she just
              MR. JONES:
     testified.
10
11
              THE COURT: Overruled.
12
              MR. JONES:
                           Thank you.
13
              THE WITNESS:
                             Yes.
14
     BY MR. JONES:
15
              And Mr. Schwartz, who clearly was -- as you
         Q.
16
     have already said, he loved this school?
17
         Α.
              Yep.
18
              He was all about this school?
         0.
19
         Α.
              Yep.
20
              And he was extremely angry when the board
         O.
21
     decided that he shouldn't be on the board anymore,
22
     right?
             Right?
23
         Α.
              Yes.
24
              And he said I'm not going to stand for
         Q.
```

that, I'm going to sue and say that was not a proper

```
1
     election, isn't that true?
              Not -- no. I don't know if that's what he
 2
         Α.
 3
     said.
              Well, there was --
 4
         0.
 5
         Α.
              I --
 6
         0.
              I'm sorry, I didn't mean to interrupt you,
 7
     ma'am.
              I don't know exactly what he said.
 8
         Α.
 9
              There is a lawsuit though that we can look
         0.
10
     at that would tell us in fact Mr. LeVeque showed it
11
     before and it had Hebrew Academy board and the
     second board. Mr. Schwartz --
12
13
         Α.
              Yes.
14
              Creating his own board another board that
         0.
15
     he said was the proper board, right?
16
              Correct, yes, I remember now, yes.
         Α.
              So that lawsuit all came out of the fact
17
         0.
18
     that there was an election called, he didn't get on
     the board, and he wasn't going to have any of it,
19
20
     correct?
21
              Well.
         Α.
22
         0.
              Correct?
23
         Α.
              Well, one board voted him off, yes. One
24
     election.
              Well, at the time there was only one board,
25
         Q.
```

20

21

22

23

24

```
1
     wasn't there?
 2
              Well, the way it was done was questionable
         Α.
 3
     as to whether it was proper or not, yes.
 4
              But there was only one board at that time,
 5
     and whether he believed it was done properly or not,
     that one board had an election and he was removed --
 6
 7
     was not reelected to the board, right?
              MR. LEVEQUE: Objection. Foundation.
 8
 9
              THE WITNESS: Correct.
10
              MR. JONES:
                          Thank you.
11
              THE COURT: Overruled.
                                      Thank you very
12
     much, Ms. Pacheco. Appreciate your time. You are
13
     excused.
14
              Unless anybody wants to take a break now,
15
     we will call our next witness. I think we have a
16
     witness waiting.
              MR. LEVEQUE: I do. Dr. Sabbath is
17
18
     waiting.
```

until we get Dr. Sabbath in here.

During this recess, you are admonished not to talk or converse among yourselves or with anyone else on any subject connected with this trial; or read, watch or listen to any report of or commentary

THE COURT: We will take a brief recess

on the trial or any person connected with this trial

```
Volume 2
```

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

```
1
   by any medium of information, including, without
2
    limitation, to newspapers, television, the internet
3
    and radio; or form or express any opinion on any
    subject connected with the trial until the case is
4
5
    finally submitted to you.
6
             We will be back at 4:15. Thank you.
7
             (Off the record.)
```

August 24, 2018

THE COURT: We are outside the presence of the jury. Take a brief recess, and get Dr. Sabbath in here. How long do you want to go. Have Ron check to see if anybody has an issue. Do you want to say 5:30?

MR. LEVEQUE: I have no problem with that. I know Dr. Sabbath would like to be done today, if possible. I probably have an hour of direct. And I'm sure you are going to have more than a half hour of cross.

MR. JONES: I hope I don't -- it's hard to predict. I think probably an hour. It would be safer to say I have got an hour. I have never heard a lawyer in trial underpredict.

So if it seems likely that we THE COURT: are only going to be able to go until 5.

MR. FREER: She said she was available Monday morning.

```
1
              MR. LEVEQUE: She has to be out at 11:30
 2
     because she is teaching at UNLV.
 3
              THE COURT: The ideal would be if we could
 4
     finish your questioning. So let's just check with
 5
     the jury and see how late they are going to stay.
 6
     We are not going to be able to finish. She will
 7
     come back Monday. She has to leave by?
              MR. LEVEQUE: Has to leave by 11:30.
 8
 9
              THE COURT: See if they can stay a little
10
     bit late. So our goal would be to let Mr. LeVeque
11
     finish if we could stay until 5:30. If anybody
     needs to leave sooner, then we will leave at five.
12
13
     The point being we can't finish this witness today
14
     but we need to get as much of her done as we can.
15
              MR. FREER: Jonathan has to be with his
16
     kids at 5:00, if he can be excused at 5:00?
17
              THE COURT: Absolutely.
18
              MR. FREER: Should we announce that to the
19
     jury?
20
              THE COURT: Absolutely.
21
              MR. CARLSON: Our client representative
22
     also needs to leave, if that's fine.
23
              THE COURT: We had not planned on being
24
     here this late. But we since we do have need to
```

finish Dr. Sabbath if we can on Monday. I just

```
don't think 9 to 11:30 -- there is no point in not doing as much as we can today. Nine to 11:30 is not enough.
```

MR. FREER: She did say she would be able to come back. She teaches from 11:30 to 1:30.

MR. BRENSKE: And that class is only once a week. And the following Monday is Labor Day. So she has to encompass two weeks in that one class. So if she is not available Monday afternoon for her class, that will ruin part of the semester. She has to be out of here by 11:30 to be able to get there.

THE COURT: It takes that long to get there. I mean it's horrible to get to UNLV in the middle of the day. There is no way to do it. What we would tell the jury is that because the representatives have been -- had made other plans not knowing that we might need to stay late today they will have to leave. However, if the jury can stay just a little bit later because we only have two and a half hours with Dr. Sabbath on Monday morning and that's it. And we are not sure we can finish her. We need to do as much as we can today otherwise we won't be able to finish because.

MR. BRENSKE: I don't think she knows that much so I can't imagine it going that long.

```
1
              THE COURT: Oh, Mr. Brenske.
 2
              (Off the record.)
 3
              THE COURT: Thank you ladies and gentlemen,
 4
     Mr. Freer has been called away. We are going to
 5
     work until five today. We have Dr. Sabbath we will
 6
     get through Dr. Sabbath. We will work through until
     five.
 7
     Whereupon --
 8
 9
                       ROBERTA SABBATH,
10
     having been first duly sworn to testify to the
     truth, was examined and testified as follows:
11
              THE CLERK: Please be seated. And if you
12
     will state and spell your name for the record,
13
14
     please.
15
              THE WITNESS: Roberta, R-O-B-E-R-T-A,
16
     Sabbath, S-A-B-B-A-T-H.
17
              THE CLERK: I need you to speak a little
18
     louder please.
19
              THE WITNESS: R-O-B-E-R-T-A, Sabbath,
20
     S-A-B-B-A-T-H.
21
                      DIRECT EXAMINATION
22
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
23
         Q.
              Good afternoon, Dr. Sabbath.
24
              Good afternoon.
         Α.
25
              Have we met before?
         Q.
```

	Transcript, voi	2 August 24, 2016 Fage 555			
1	Α.	I don't remember. I don't think so.			
2	Q.	Let's say recently have you ever seen me			
3	recently say within the last year?				
4	Α.	No, I don't think so.			
5	Q.	Dr. Sabbath, are you currently a resident			
6	of Las Vegas?				
7	Α.	I am.			
8	Q.	How long have you been a resident here?			
9	A. '69, December '69.				
10	Q.	Do you have a PhD?			
11	Α.	Yes, I do.			
12	Q.	What is that in?			
13	Α.	Comparative literature.			
14	Q.	Are you familiar with the Jewish school			
15	currently known as the Adelson Educational				
16	Institute, formerly known as the Milton I. Schwartz				
17	Hebrew Academy?				
18	Α.	Yes, I am familiar with that campus.			
19	Q.	Did you ever have any children attend?			
20	Α.	I did.			
21	Q.	How many children attended that Hebrew			
22	Academy?				
23	Α.	Three.			
24	Q.	Do you remember the years of when your			
25	children	attended the school roughly?			

```
1
              I would have to approximate the oldest is
         Α.
 2
     43 and he started in kindergarten and the youngest
 3
     is 36 and he finished -- they all finished K through
     8.
 4
 5
              Okay.
                     Thank you. Did you ever serve on
         Ο.
     the school's board of trustees?
 6
              I did.
 7
         Α.
              Do you remember when you first served on
 8
         Q.
 9
     the board?
10
         Α.
              I couldn't remember that date, that
11
     specific date when I started.
              You have got some exhibit binders in front
12
         Ο.
13
     of you.
              Can you find the binder that has a tab
14
     No. 323?
15
         Α.
              Tab 323?
16
              323, yes.
         Q.
17
              THE CLERK:
                           Three?
18
              MR. LEVEQUE:
                             323.
19
              THE CLERK:
                           323.
20
              MR. LEVEQUE: Thank you.
              THE WITNESS: I have got that 323.
21
22
     BY MR. LEVEQUE:
23
         Q.
              Do you see the date of this document?
24
              Do I see what?
         Α.
25
              The date on the top?
         Q.
```

Volume 2 Transcript, Vol 2

1

Α.	May	28,	1987

2 Do you see your name anywhere in the Q. 3 attendance portion of the document?

August 24, 2018

- 4 I do, minus the A. On my first name. Α.
- 5 O. Says Robert, doesn't it. As of May 28,
- 6 1987, were you on the board?
- 7 From using this as a backup, yes. Α.
- Do you know how long your tenure was for 8 Q.
- 9 the board position?
- From then forward. 10 Α.
- 11 How long were you on the board? Q.
- How long? 12 Α.
- 13 Ο. Yes.
- If it's from then forward, until '96. 14 Α.
- 15 1996? Q.
- 16 Would be my best quess. Α.
- 17 Okay. Ο.
- 18 I would have to . . . I don't remember if Α.
- 19 there was a period when I was off the board and then
- 20 back on.
- 21 Okay. But the last you remember was around
- 22 1996, your last -- the last time you were on the
- 23 board; is that correct?
- 24 Correct and I became director. Α.
- 25 That was my next question. Do you recall Q.

5

6

7

8

9

14

17

18

19

1 being interim director for any period of time?

- A. Yes, I do.
- 3 Q. What period of time was that?
- 4 A. That was '96 to '99.
  - Q. After that position, after the term of that position ended in 1999 did you serve in any other capacity with respect to the Hebrew Academy?
    - A. I did not.
      - Q. Do you know my client Jonathan Schwartz?
- 10 A. Just actually through this court case from 11 my deposition was taken I think is when we met.
- Q. What about his father Milton Schwartz, did
  you know him?
  - A. I did on just a limited basis.
- Q. Do you remember when you first met
- 16 Mr. Schwartz?
  - A. I could not say the exact. He was a public figure so no, not beyond his being a public figure other than the specific meeting took place.
- Q. Let me ask you this. When you were on the board let's say 1987 based on the document we just looked at was Mr. Schwartz on the board then?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. Do you know how it came to be that
- 25 | Mr. Milton Schwartz came on the board?